PROJECT DATA

MASON COUNTY PUD NO.1 (OWNER):

KRISTIN MASTELLER GENERAL MANAGER OFFICE: 360.877.5249 X 202

JEREMIAH WAUGH, PE ENGINEERING MANAGER OFFICE: 360.877.5249 X 271 OR 215 CELL: 360.605.6191

WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (WSDOT):

CAMERON MINTEN 360.357.2618 CAMERON.MINTEN@WSDOT.WA.GOV

HOOD CANAL COMMUNICATIONS (HCC):

ANDREW BUECHEL 360.490.9210 ANDREWB@HOODCANAL.NET

AARON BUECHEL 360.490.5302 AARONB@HOODCANAL.NET

SITE LOCATION:

HWY 101 & DUCKABUSH RD. BRINNON, WA

ABBREVIATIONS

OH:	OVERHEAD
UG:	UNDERGROUND
DE:	DEADEND
DDE:	DOUBLE DEADEND
XFMR:	TRANSFORMER
GOS:	GROUP OPERATED SWITCH
SEC:	SECONDARY
PRI:	PRIMARY
ANC:	ANCHOR
TAN:	TANGENT
DBL:	DOUBLE
CKT:	CIRCUIT

GENERAL NOTES

- STUB COMMUNICATION CONDUITS NEAR EACH POWER LOCATION. 4 STUB LOCATIONS WITH CONTRACTOR.
- HANDLING REQUIREMENTS.
- 6
- WHEELED/TRACKED MACHINERY)



PLAN DRAWING EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. REFER TO STAKING SHEETS, DETAIL DRAWINGS, AND FIELD STAKES FOR EXACT LOCATIONS.

2 SEE STAKING SHEETS FOR MATERIAL SPECIFIC DETAILS AND INSTRUCTIONS.

3 VAULTS, J-BOXES, TEMP CABINETS, AND SEC PEDS ARE AS SHOWN AS EXISTING IN SYMBOL LEGEND. <u>NEW</u> UG INSTALLATIONS WILL FOLLOW COLOR CODING: RED FOR NORTH, BLUE FOR SOUTH, AND ORANGE FOR SECONDARY.

COMMUNICATION COMPANIES ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ADDITIONAL

5 REFER TO GUIDELINES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSTALLATION AND MATERIAL

PHASE 2 WILL BE COMPLETE BEFORE USACE BEGINS CONSTRUCTION. PHASE 1 CONTAINS TEMPORARY EQUIPMENT THAT WILL BE INSTALLED AND THEN REMOVED IN PHASE 2. THE INTENT OF THE PHASING IS TO ENSURE CONTINUITY OF POWER WHILE ALLOWING FOR SAFE REMOVAL OF EXISTING AND INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY OVERHEAD LINES AFFECTED BY BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.

THE APPROVED WORK WINDOW PER WAC 220-660-330 FOR WORK BELOW THE ORDINARY HIGH-WATER LINE IN THIS AREA IS JULY 15 - JANUARY 15 OF ANY YEAR. THE APPLICABILITY OF THIS WORK WINDOW MAY BE DEPENDENT OF THE TYPE OF WORK/EQUIPMENT TO BE USED (I.E., HAND TOOLS & ON FOOT VS

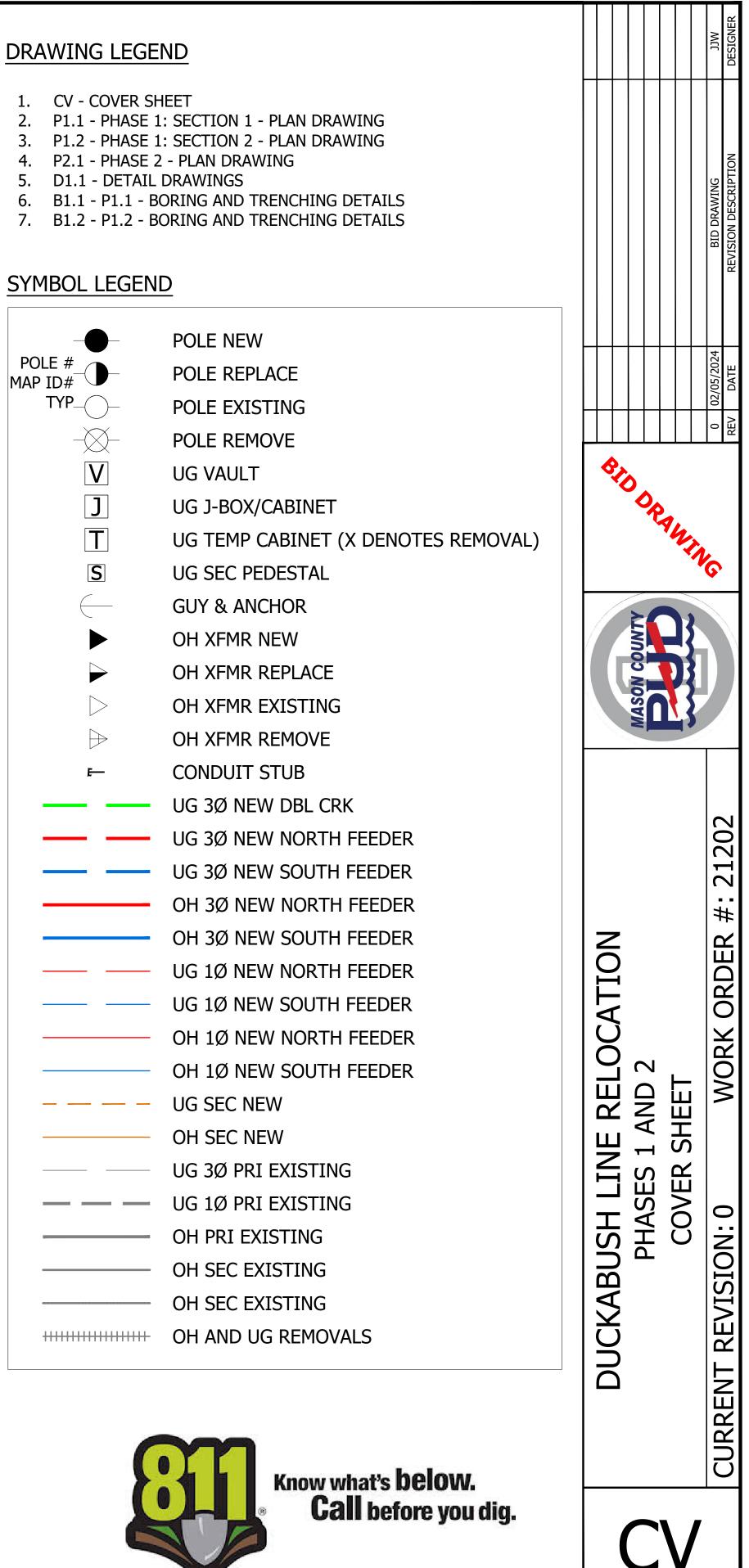


1.	CV -
2.	P1.1
3.	P1.2
4.	P2.1
5.	D1.1
6.	B1.1
7.	B1.2

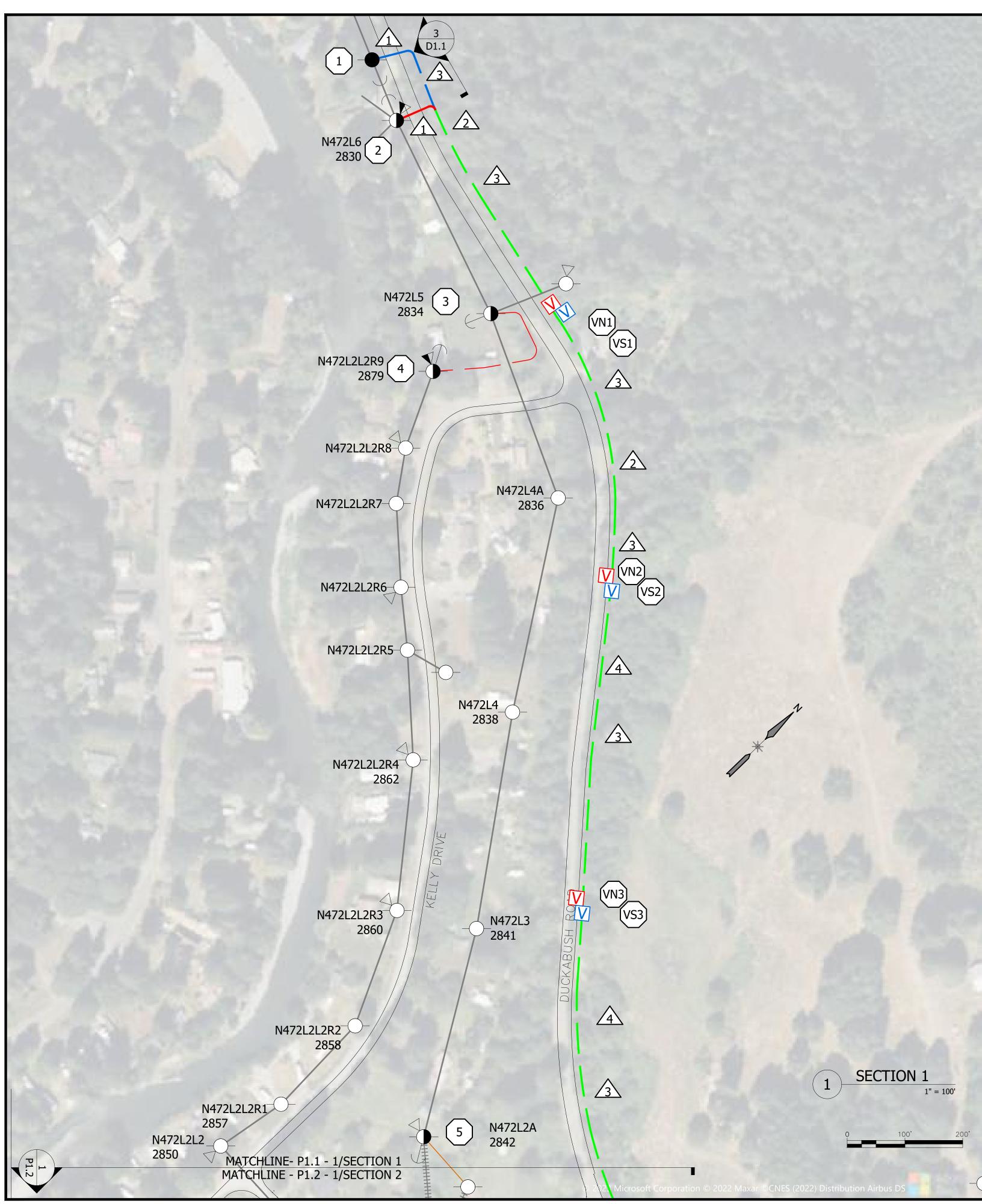
νO \P	LE II T	E Y	##P		
					_
		-	_		_
					_
				_	
	++	++	++	-+-	

VICINITY MAP Scale: NTS

1



1 / 7



POLE KEYED (OH & UG) NOTES: (#)

- 1. INSTALL NEW POLE. INSTALL TAN FRAMING TOP CIRCUIT PHASE CONDUCTORS (NORTH FEEDER). CUT INTO INSTALL DE AND STOP BOTTOM CIRCUIT PHASE CONDUCTORS (SOUTH CIRCUIT). NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR TO CARRY THROUGH. INSTALL GUYS AND ANCHORS. POLE BECOMES SOUTH FEEDER TAKE-OFF POLE. INSTALL 3-PHASE RISER. STUB(1) 7-WAY FOR HCC.
- 2. DEADEND BOTTOM CIRCUIT (DISCONNECTED FROM SOUTH FEEDER) CONTINUED DOWNSTREAM AS NORTH FEEDER TO PICKUP SERVICES. BOTTOM CIRCUIT BACK SPAN RETIRED. JUMPER/PARALLEL TOP (NORTH FFEDER) AND BOTTOM CIRCUITS. TOP AND BOTTOM CIRCUITS BECOME NORTH FEEDER ONLY. INSTALL OH XFMR. INSTALL ANCHORS AND GUYS. POLE BECOMES NORTH FEEDER TAKE-OFF POLE. INSTALL 3-PHASE RISER.
- 3. RETIRE AND REPLACE POLE. INSTALL DBL CKT TAN FRAMING. INSTALL 1Ø PRI DE. INSTALL ANCHOR AND GUY. INSTALL 1Ø PRI RISER.
- 4. RETIRE AND REPLACE POLE. INSTALL OH XFMR. INSTALL 1Ø PRI DE FRAMING. INSTALL GUY AND ANCHOR. INSTALL 1Ø PRI RISER - REVERSE FEED.
- 5. RETIRE AND REPLACE POLE. STOP DBL CKT OH. INSTALL DBL CKT DE FRAMING. INSTALL OH XFMR. INSTALL GUYS AND ANCHORS. INSTALL SEC DE FOR NEW SPAN TO 6.

UG KEYED NOTES: (###)

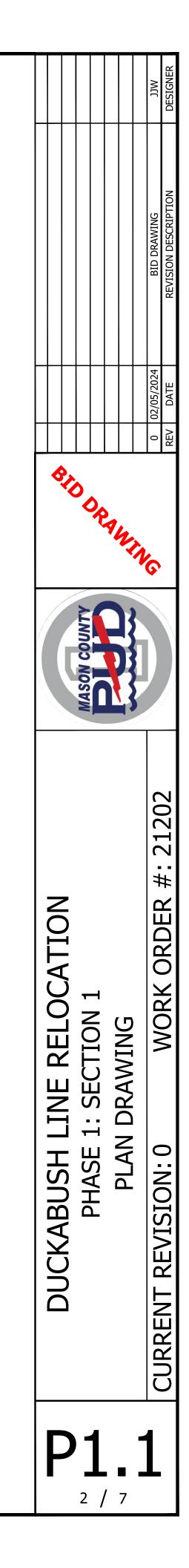
- VS1. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. RUN AND STUB (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC. FROM POLE 1: BORE UNDER ROAD AND CREEK, THEN OPEN TRENCH.
- VN1. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (6) 3" CONDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FOR FUTURE. FROM POLE 2: BORE UNDER ROAD AND CREEK, THEN OPEN TRENCH.
- VS2. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. BORE UNDER CREEK, THEN OPEN TRENCH. RUN AND STUB (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC.
- VN2. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (6) 3" CONDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FOR FUTURE. BORE UNDER CREEK, THEN OPEN TRENCH.
- VS3. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. RUN AND STUB (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC.
- VN3. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (6) 3" CONDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FOR FUTURE.

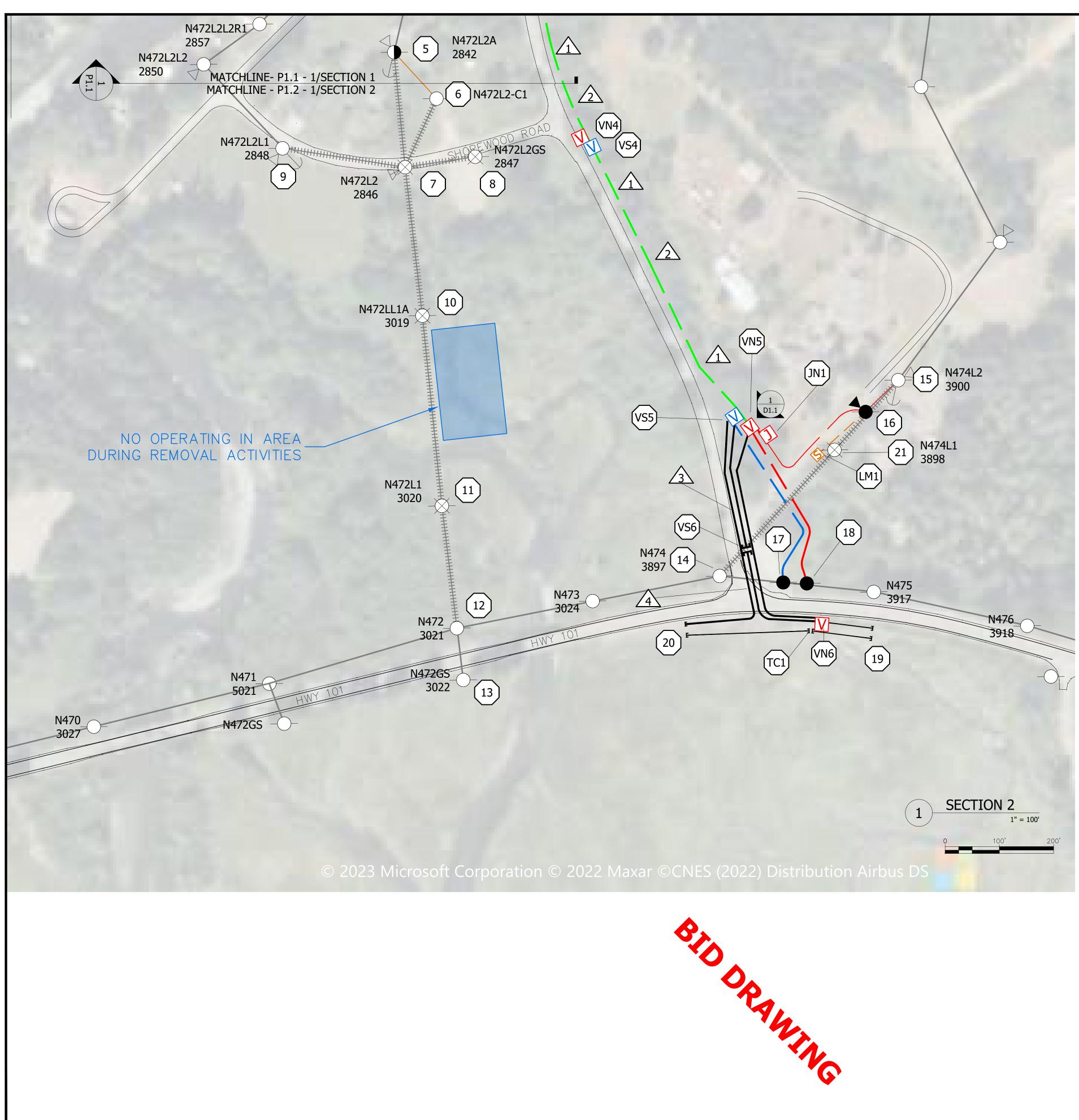
BORING & TRENCHING NOTES:



- BORE ACROSS DUCKABUSH RD ~ 50'.
- BORE UNDER CREEK. SEE B1.1 FOR CRITICAL ELEVATIONS.
- TYPICAL TRENCH. SEE D1.1 DETAIL 4.
- BORE SECTIONS AS NEEDED.







03 PROJECTS\2022 PROJECTS\Duckabush Estuary Line Relocation\Design\AUTOCAD\Duckabush Phase 1.dwg, Jeremiah Waugh, 2/5/2024 3:07 P

POLE KEYED (OH & UG) NOTES: (##)

- 6. RETIRE OH SEC FROM 7. INSTALL
- 7. RETIRE ALL
 8. RETIRE ALL
- 9. RETIRE OH PRI AND FRAMING FR AND ANCHORS.
- 10. RETIRE ALL
- 11. RETIRE ALL
- 12. RETIRE DBL CKT DE FRAMING. OF POLES 17 AND 18. INSTALL PIN IN FEEDER.
- 13. EXISTING TO REMAIN.
- RETIRE 1Ø PRI DE FRAMING.
 RETIRE BACK SPAN TO POLE 14. I INSTALL (2) PRI DE FRAMING, (1) ANCHOR AND GUY.
- 16. INSTALL NEW POLE. INSTALL 1Ø RISER - REVERSE FEED. INSTALL
- 17. INSTALL NEW POLE TO INTERCEP POLES 17 AND 18. INSTALL 3Ø PF AS TEMPORARY SOUTH FEEDER 1 (1) FOR LUMEN FOR TEMP NORTH
- 18. INSTALL NEW POLE TO INTERCEP POLES 17 AND 18. INSTALL 3Ø PP AS TEMPORARY NORTH FEEDER
- 19. FUTURE POLE LOCATION. RUN AN CONDUIT FOR SECONDARY TO TO FROM VS5 STUB.
- 20. FUTURE POLE LOCATION. RUN AN VS5 AND (1) 1" CONDUIT FOR STE AND (1) FOR LUMEN FROM VS5 ST
- 21. RETIRE ALL.

UG KEYED NOTES: ###

- VS4. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (3) 3" COND HDPE FOR LUMEN AND (1) 7-WAY
- VN4. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (6) 3" CONE FUTURE.
- VS5. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (3) 3" CONE FOR LUMEN AND (1) 7-WAY FOR
- VN5. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (6) 3" CONE FUTURE.
- JN1. INSTALL 1Ø J-BOX. NEW SOURCE FEEDER 1Ø.
- VS6. FUTURE LOCATION OF PADMOUN FEEDER. STUB (6) 3" CONDUIT, (3 FUTURE (AHEAD TO FUTURE STUR (2) FOR LUMEN.
- VN6. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (6) 3" COND RUN STUB AND CAP (6) 3" CONDU STUB AT VS6. BORE UNDER HIGH
- TC1. FUTURE SECONDARY PEDESTAL F FROM FUTURE POLE LOCATION A LOCATION 20.
- LM1. RUN (1) 3" CONDUIT AND INSTAL POLE 16.

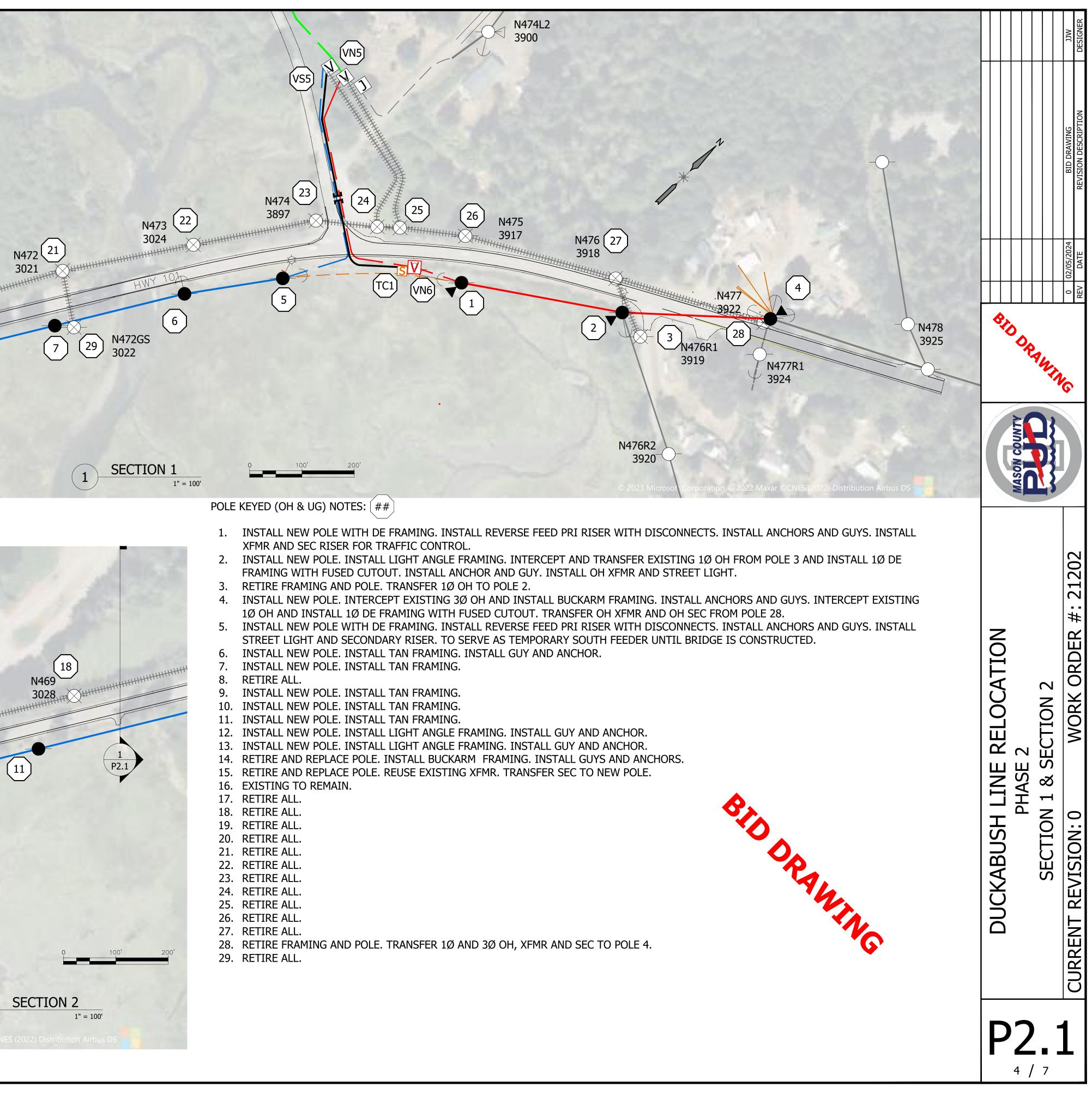
BORING & TRENCHING NOTES:

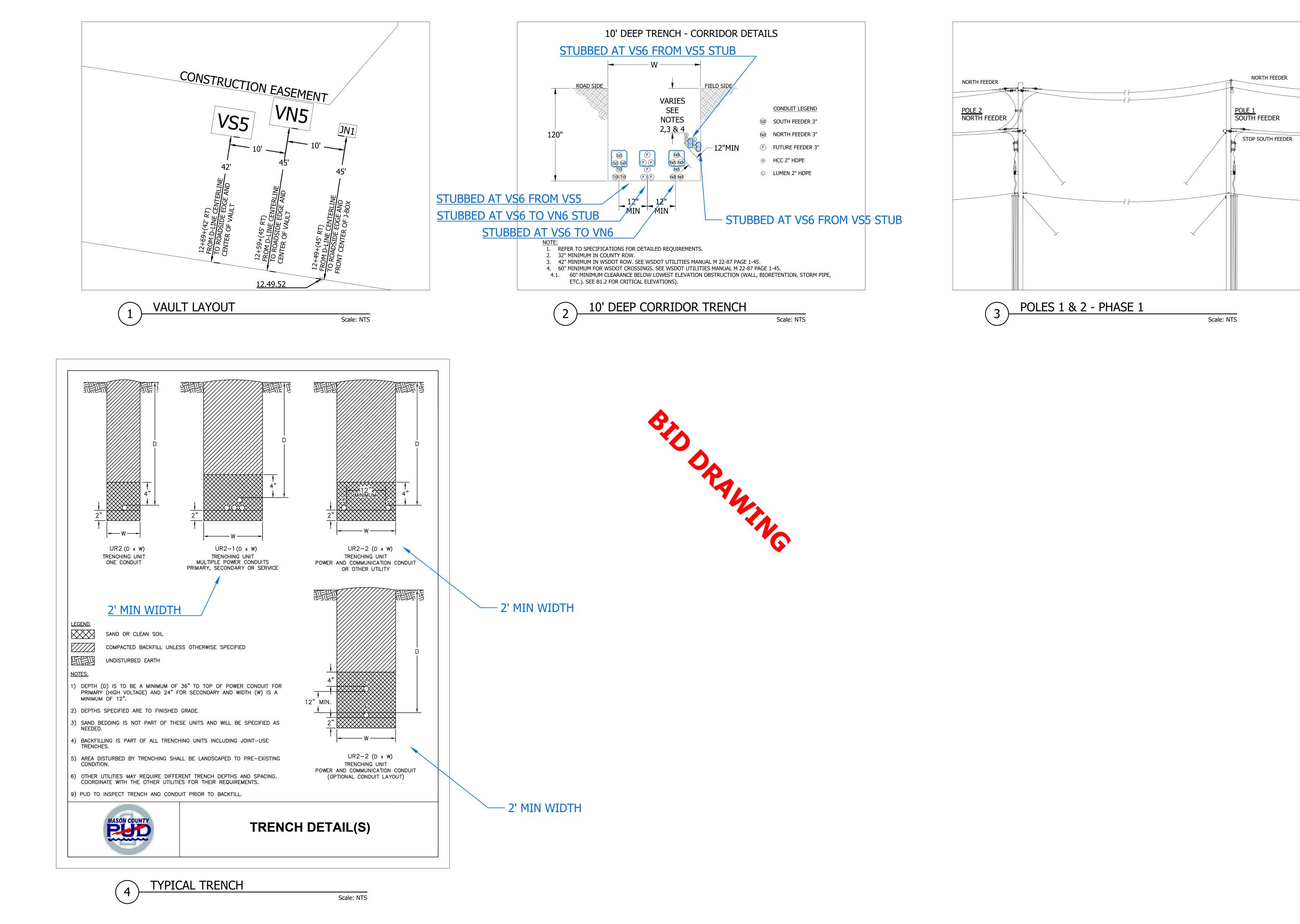
- 1. TYPICAL TRENCH. SEE D1.1 DETA
- 2. BORE SECTIONS AS NEEDED.
- 3. TRENCH WITH MINIMUM 10' TREI CROSSING. SEE D1.1 DETAIL 2 FC
- 4. BORE ACROSS HIGHWAY ~ 100'. S

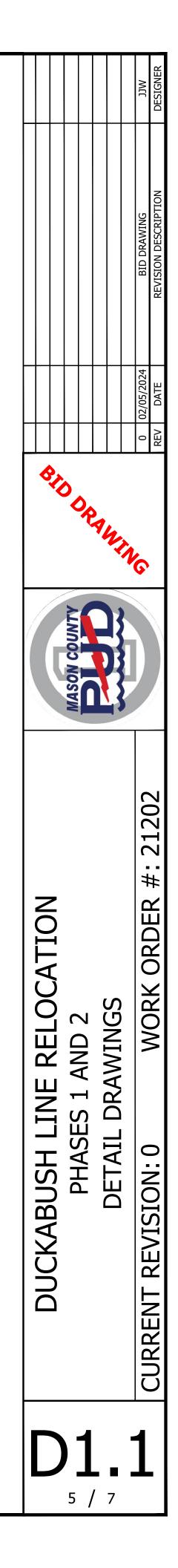
				JJW DESIGNER
L OH SEC TO POLE 5.				
ROM POLE 7. REFRAME POLE WITH 1Ø PRI DE. INSTALL GUYS				DTION
OPEN POINT BETWEEN NORTH AND SOUTH FEEDERS TO MOVE TO INSULATORS AND JUMPERS ON EXISTING DDE. BECOMES SOUTH				BID DRAWING REVISION DESCRIP
RETIRE 1Ø PRI TAN FRAMING. INTERCEPT EXISTING OH. 1) FOR DARK RD OH, (1) FOR SLACK SPAN TO POLE 16. INSTALL				
D DE FRAMING. INSTALL SLACK SPAN TO POLE 15. INSTALL 1Ø PRI OH XFMR AND SEC RISER FOR COMMUNICATION CABINET. EPT OH. INSTALL TAN FRAMING WITH MID SPAN DDE BETWEEN PRI RISER. RUN AND STUB (3) 3" CONDUIT FROM VS5. TO SERVE TAKE-OFF POLE. RUN AND STUB (2) 2" HDPE (1) FOR HCC AND TH AND SOUTH FEEDS FROM VS5 STUB. EPT OH. INSTALL TAN FRAMING WITH MID SPAN DDE BETWEEN PRI RISER. RUN AND STUB (3) 3" CONDUIT FROM VN5 TO SERVE	812	000		0 02/05/2024 REV DATE
TAKE-OFF POLE. AND STUB (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR NORTH FEEDER FROM VN6. (1) 3" FC1. RUN AND STUB (4) 2" HDPE (2) FOR HCC AND (2) FOR LUMEN			WIN	6
AND STUB (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR TEMPORARY SOUTH FEEDER FROM TREETLIGHT FROM TC1. RUN AND STUB (2) 2" HDPE, (1) FOR HCC STUB.	C	MASON COUNTY		
NDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. RUN AND STUB (2) 2"		5 mg	and and a second	
Y FOR HCC. IDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FOR				
IDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. RUN AND STUB (2) 2" HDPE				21202
HCC. NDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FOR				21
E FOR DARK RD. RUN (1) 2" CONDUIT, (1) FOR NORTH				#
NT SWITCH. RUN AND STUB (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR SOUTH (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER (AHEAD TO VN6), (3) FOR UB NEAR VN6); RUN AND STUB (4) 2" HDPE (2) FOR HCC,	CATION			ORDER
NDUIT FOR NORTH FEEDER: (3) FROM VN5, (3) FROM VS6; OUIT (3) FOR FUTURE FROM STUB NEAR VN5, (3) FROM HWAY. OPEN TRENCH THE REST. FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL. RUN AND STUB (1) 3" CONDUIT AT 19. STUB (1) 3" CONDUIT FROM FUTURE POLE AT	E RELOC	ECTION 2	DRAWING	WORK
ALL SEC PED FOR LUMEN COMMUNICATION CABINET FROM	DUCKABUSH LIN	PHASE 1: SE(PLAN DR	NT REVISION: 0
AIL 4.				JRRENT
ENCH DEPTH. TO ALLOW FOR FUTURE STORM WATER FOR DETAILS AND B1.2 FOR CRITICAL ELEVATIONS. . SEE B1.2 FOR CRITICAL ELEVATIONS.				CURF
	P	3 /	- - - - 7	2
	L			

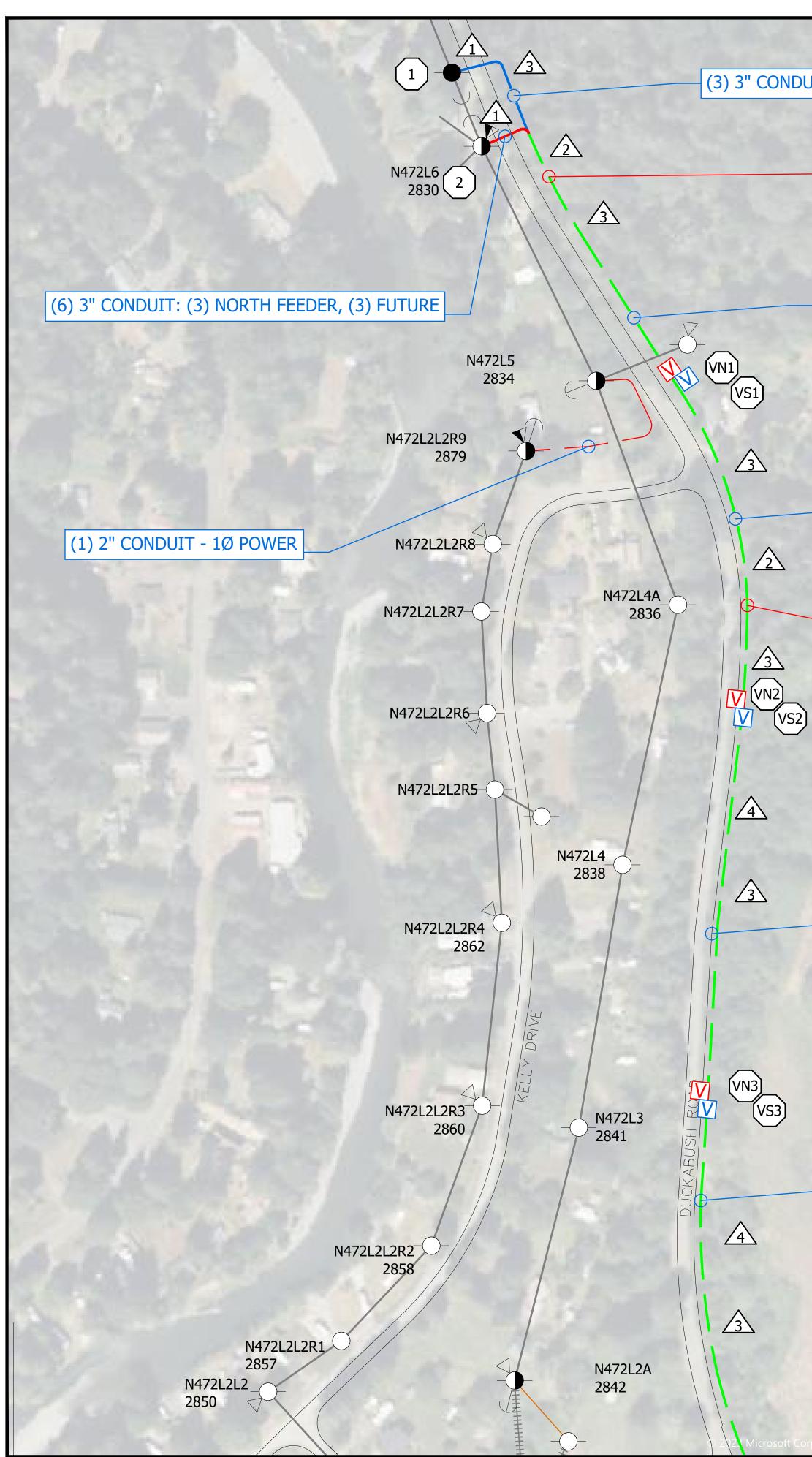
P2.1 - 2/SECTION 2 P2.1 - 1/SECTION 1 N471 20 5021 N470 19 3027 N469 3028 8 N472GS 9 $\left(10\right)$ P2.1 (11)UG KEYED NOTES: ### REMOVE CONNECTION TO POLE 24 AND MAKE CONNECTION TO RISER AT VS5: POLE 5. POLE 5: PULL IN CABLE FROM VS5. PULL IN CABLE FROM TC1. VN5: REMOVE CONNECTION TO POLE 25 AND INSTALL PROTECTIVE CAPS. VN6: PULL IN CABLE FROM VN5 AND MAKE CONNECTION TO RISER AT POLE 1. (VS7) POLE 1: PULL IN CABLE FROM VN6. INSTALL SECONDARY PEDESTAL FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL POWER AND PULL TC1: IN CABLE FROM SEC RISER AT POLE 1. POLE 14: STUB (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR FUTURE SOUTH FEEDER. STUB (4) 2" HDPE, (2) FOR HCC AND (2) FOR LUMEN. N468 3029 RUN AND STUB (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR FUTURE SOUTH FEEDER. RUN VN7. AND STUB (4) 2" HDPE, (2) FOR HCC AND (2) FOR LUMEN. N467 12 3030 〔14〕 13 〔15〕 N465 16 3033 2

3 PROJECTS\2022 PROJECTS\Duckabush Estuary Line Relocation\Design\AUTOCAD\Duckabush Phase 2.dwg, Jeremiah Waugh, 2/13/2024 3:24 P

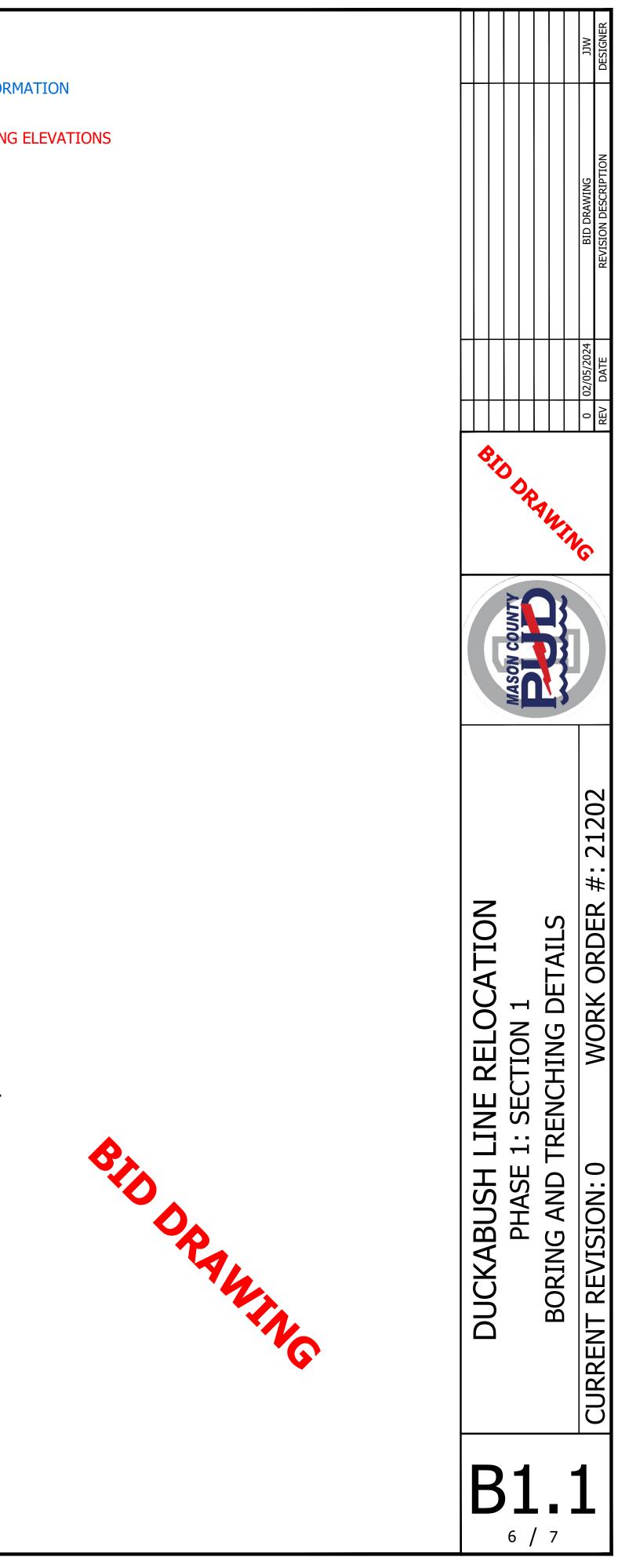






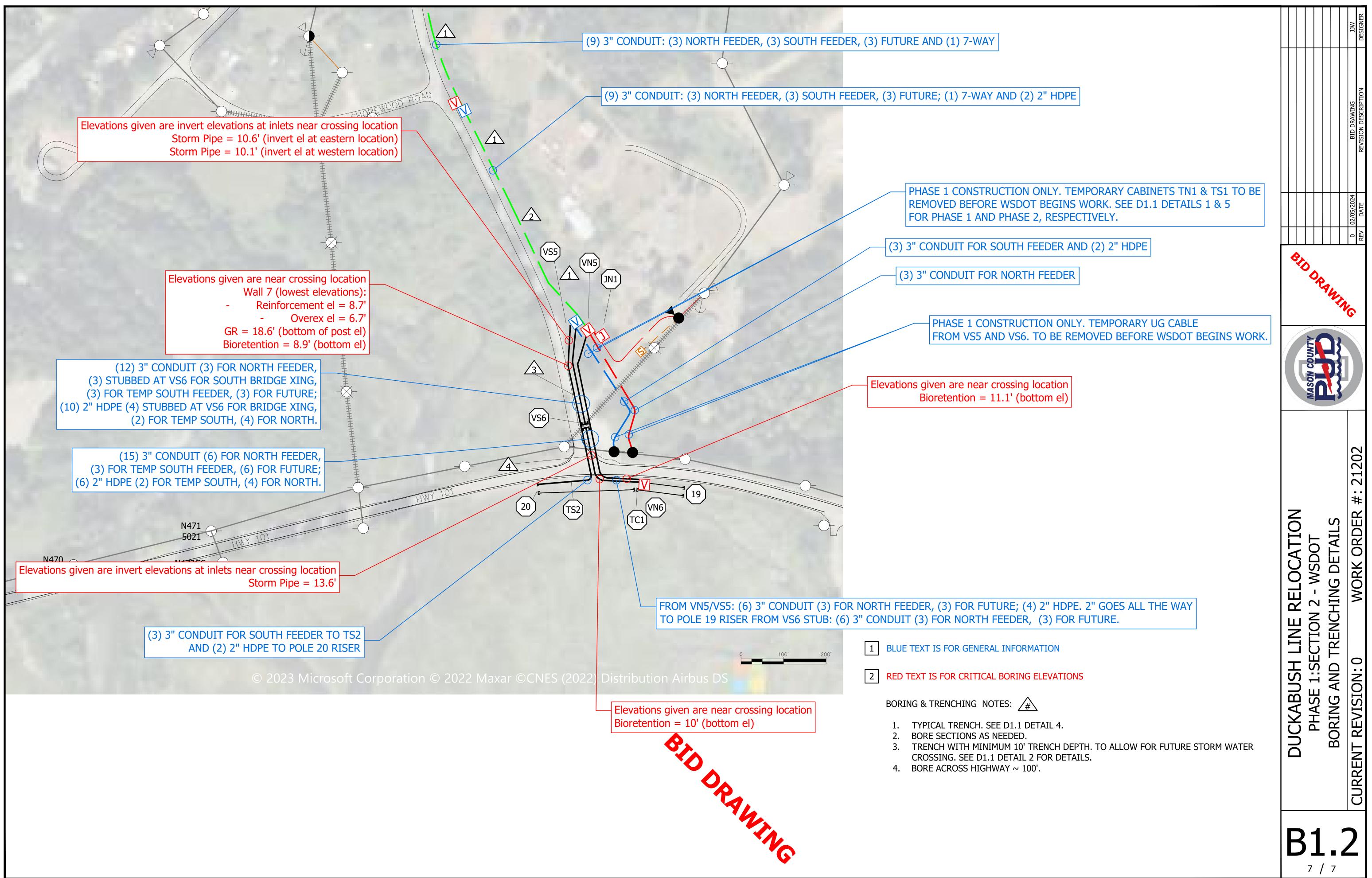


	<u>NOTE:</u>
UIT: SOUTH FEEDER AND (1) 7-WAY	1 BLUE TEXT IS FOR GENERAL INFOR
	2 RED TEXT IS FOR CRITICAL BORIN
Bore under culvert at cre	ek. Details TBD.
(9) 3" CONDUIT: (3) NORTH FEEDER, (3) SOUTH	H FEEDER, (3) FUTURE AND (1) 7-WAY
(9) 3" CONDUIT: (3) NORTH FEEDE	ER, (3) SOUTH FEEDER, (3) FUTURE AND (1) 7-WAY
	Bore under culvert at creek. Details TBD.
	bore under eurvert at creek. Details TDD.
12	
*	
4	
(9) 5 CONDUIT. (3) NORTH FEEDER,	(3) SOUTH FEEDER, (3) FUTURE AND (1) 7-WAY
	BORING & TRENCHING NOTES: $/\#$ 1. BORE ACROSS DUCKABUSH RD ~ 50'.
	 BORE UNDER CREEK. CRITICAL ELEVATIONS TBD. TYPICAL TRENCH. SEE D1.1 DETAIL 4.
	4. BORE SECTIONS AS NEEDED.
	3) SOUTH FEEDER, (3) FUTURE AND (1) 7-WAY
	5) SOUTHTEEDER, (S) TOTORE AND (I) / WAT
1 SECTION 1 1" = 100'	
1 - 100	



FORMATION

RING ELEVATIONS



\03 PROJECTS\2022 PROJECTS\Duckabush Estuary Line Relocation\Design\AUTOCAD\Duckabush Phase 1.dwg, Jeremiah Waugh, 2/5/2024 3:06

			MASON	COUNTY PUD #	1		
PROJECT	DUCKABUSH LINE R	ELOCATION PHASES 1 & 2	WO #	21202	LINE:		
UG LOC	ATE TICKET #	BY	_ DETAIL MAP	COUNTY		STAKED BY REVISED BY	DATE DATE
TWSP	RANGE		_ NOTES	REVISION M		CHECKED BY	DATE
All conduit (exc conduit), cable drawings eg: po mast arms, and to be provided Riser construct The conduit sha Refer to installa specifications of All 500 kcmil Al All #2 Al URD shall All elbows for t All elbows for t All elbows shall All elbows shall All equipment s All undergroun All sweeps shal Use plastic con All trenches sha All conduit enta All cable shall b Refer to boring All lightning arm	to Specifications and Guidelines for ept for in bores, sweeps, and conder vaults, poles, conductors (except for oble grounds, arrester grounds, vauit overhead transformers will be supply by contractor. on units estimate riser conduit only own for Hood Canal Communication ation specifications for storage and it r guideline adhere to strictest one. URD will be 1/3 neutral, EPR, 220 minication and be full neutral, EPR, 220 minication to solve for douctor to be 600A of unctions in vaults shall be feed thrue be installed on multi point junction hall be installed as staked. d pulls shall be well lubricated. be long radius, except where speci- duit plugs at each stub location. If have a minimum width of 2' unless and the shall be to a tagged with the drawing B1 for critical boring depth estors shall be 10 kV MOV 8.4 kV M ground terminal-to-neutral (or concer-	Lit specified in the constructio or ground wire and jumpers sp t asbury loops and vault groun blied by Mason PUD #1. All other . Ensure riser conduit lengths a s (HCC) and Lumen is for referent is (HCC) and Lumen is for referent is stallation of equipment and n hil, jacketed. dead break, T-OP-II or equivale , 600A rated, dead break with n s from left to right (Source, Loa fied otherwise in construction n is specified otherwise. Irawing details, and specificatio routed according to best pract e destination (vault/cabinet #) s. COV.	ecified in construction unit oding), street lights, streetlight er material, specified or implied are appropriate for pole heights. ence only. naterial. If there are competing ent. rotatable brackets. ad, Tap, Tap). unit drawings. ons. cices. of cable.	All poles not des All poles not des All poles designa All poles shall ha Poles shall be ins <u>Existing OH conc</u> Double circuit cl Install cut-out co Install arrester c All 8' deadend cr All pin insulators Use alternate ba Use triple helix (Technical Assume Assumed Worst	s shall be Vise-top, polymer. (See PR ckfill (ex: gravel) solutions according swamp anchors) in swampy areas.	er drawing W4.1F found in that framed for two directions. Pole Setting Specification. <u>3/0, ensure that material ite</u> oper circuit to lower circuit. as with a minimum ultimate units for vise-top installation to best practices in swampy 2662 ft-lbs. 2142 ft-lbs.	he OH Guidelines. ems are sized accordingly. deadend strength of 13,900 lbs/position. n.)

Note: 100:000000000000000000000000000000000													1	Y PUD #	COUNT	ON (MAS																			
INVESTIGATION INVESTIGATION <th co<="" td=""><td>ION LEGEND: E=EXISTING</td><td>ACTI</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>WO #</td><td></td><td>IASE 1</td><td>CATION -</td><td>H LINE REL</td><td></td><td></td><td>OVER</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td>ION LEGEND: E=EXISTING</td> <td>ACTI</td> <td></td> <td>WO #</td> <td></td> <td>IASE 1</td> <td>CATION -</td> <td>H LINE REL</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>OVER</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	ION LEGEND: E=EXISTING	ACTI																WO #		IASE 1	CATION -	H LINE REL			OVER										
Northold Unit CONDUCTOR Northold <	R=REMOVE A=ADE																						<u>P1.1 &P1.2</u>	DRAWING #'S:												
Normal Normal<																	<u>o</u>	EVISION:	F				2/7/2024	DATE:												
V KARED MARK B		REMARKS	RY	ONDA	SECON	5		ORMER	TRANSI	MISC.	ND i	GROL	ANCHOR		GUY				DUCTOR	COI	UNIT				POLES				ion							
A 1 S5 2 C7A 3 4 0 ACSR 1 64 2 655 2 626 2 666 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Unit</td><td></td><td></td><td>Size</td><td>#</td><td>KVA</td><td>UNIT</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td># Type</td><td></td><td>Туре</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TYDE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>MAD #</td><td>CTD #</td><td></td><td>Act</td></t<>			Unit			Size	#	KVA	UNIT			-	# Type		Туре							TYDE				MAD #	CTD #		Act							
A 1 I I I COOL 3 4.9 ACSR 1 2 COOL 25 2 COA SEE UG I I Image Conductores (Contrine Recent) Image Conductores (Contrine Recent) A 1 Image Conductores (Contrine Recent) Image Conductores (Contrine Contrine Recent) Image Condu	OM DE FRAMING. IT USED HERE.4'	POSITION. 'REMOVE DE NEUTRAL FRO TANGENT NEUTRAL FROM TOP CIRCU	F	(1 ()										(Ft)	G42	1					C7A						51K#	1	A							
R 2 MY72L6 250 45 3 C160 00 5 4 4 ACSR 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	R). CUT INTO INSTALL DE ONDUCTORS (SOUTH CARRY THROUGH. POLE POLE. INSTALL 3Ø RISER	PHASE CONDUCTORS (NORTH FEEDER AND STOP BOTTOM CIRCUIT PHASE C CIRCUIT). NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR TO C BECOMES SOUTH FEEDER TAKE-OFF (SEE UG STAKING SHEETS FOR UG MA	F A C E								JG	SEE	2 G2A		GDG81	2					C50A							1	A							
N 2 MALAS 200 00 0 <th0< th=""> 0<!--</td--><td>TORS BACK SPAN TO BE</td><td colspan="15">A 1 </td></th0<>	TORS BACK SPAN TO BE	A 1																																		
E 2 -		RETIRED.	SE2D F				2	15	13							_					C19B		3	2												
A 2 55 2 C51A 1 G42 1 G43 1 G42 1 G43 1 1 1																_																				
A 2 x										PR20	:				G42	1			1-U AUSK	00 1	C51A		2	55												
R 3	AS NORTH FEEDER TO BACK SPAN RETIRED. DER) AND BOTTOM S BECOME NORTH STALL ANCHORS AND	FEEDER) CONTINUED DOWNSTREAM A PICKUP SERVICES. BOTTOM CIRCUIT E JUMPER/PARALLEL TOP (NORTH FFEE CIRCUITS. TOP AND BOTTOM CIRCUITS FEEDER ONLY. INSTALL OH XFMR. INS GUYS. POLE BECOMES NORTH FEEDE	SE2B				2	25	тз		JG	SEE	2 G2A		GDG81	2					C50A							2	A							
E 3																							3	45		2834	N472L5									
E3 $$ <td></td> <td>4-0 ACSR</td> <td>362 6</td> <td>A42</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>																			4-0 ACSR	362 6	A42							•								
A33552C 199																			1-0 ACSR	362 1								3	Е							
A3 $ -$ </td <td></td> <td>JG</td> <td>SEE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C19B</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>55</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>A</td>											JG	SEE									C19B		2	55				3	A							
R4N472L2L2R92879404Ad1 \sim	AND GUY.	INSTALL 1Ø PRI DE. INSTALL ANCHOR	1													_					A42							-								
A44 45 2 45 2 $A41$ 2 $4Acccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		SEC SIZES.	SE1A S				2	15	тз			-				_					A41		4	40		2879	N472L2L2R9	<u> </u>								
R 5 N472L2A 2842 45 4 C20B 4 G30 4 G2A T3 15 4 SE1A A 5 1<	NCHOR. INSTALL 1Ø PRI	RETIRE AND REPLACE POLE. INSTALL PRI DE FRAMING. INSTALL GUY AND A RISER - REVERSE FEED. SEE UG STAK	SE1A				2				JG	SEE							4 ACSR	2								4	A							
A 5 2 C50A C50A Image: Constraint of the constrain			0544					4-	To												0000			45												
	INSTALL GUYS AND	RETIRE AND REPLACE POLE. STOP DE CKT DE FRAMING. INSTALL OH XFMR.	SE1A				5							25 35																						
	V SPAN TO 6	ANCHORS. INSTALL SEC DE FOR NEW					+							45	G42	1					C50A							5	A							

											MASO	N CC	ידאטכ	Y PUD #	¥1									
				OVERHEAD PROJ DRAWING	JECT: <u>DUCKABL</u> G #'S: <u>P1.1 &P1.</u> 2		RELOCATION	<u>- PHASE 1</u>		WO #														ACTION LEGEND: E=EXISTING R=REMOVE A=ADD
				C	DATE: <u>2/7/2024</u>					REVISION:	<u>o</u>													
Action			POLE	ES			UNIT	CO	NDUCTOR	R-W CLEAR	LINE ANGLE		GUY		ANCHO	DR	GROUND	# MISC	TRAN	SFORMER		SE	ECOND	ARY REMARKS
Ac	KEYED NOTE#	STR #	MAP #	HT-CL HT	L-TYPE CL	TYPE		Back Span # (Ft)	Size Type		(Deg)	#	Туре	Lead (Ft)	# Туј	pe			UNIT	KVA	#	Size	Span (Ft)	Unit
R	6	N472L2-C1																			1	#2TPX		SE1A RETIRE SPAN TO POLE 7
Α	6																				1	#2TPX	120	SE1A NEW SPAN FROM POLE 5
R	7	N472L2	2846	45	4		C19B	185 6	4-0 ACSR			1	G30						тз	10	2			SE1A
R	7						A41	185 1	1-0 ACSR			1	GSG50											
R	8	N472L2GS	2847	35	4							1	G30		1 G2	2A								
Е	9	N472L2L1	2848	40	2														Т3	?	1			SE1A
R	9						A2	215 2	4 ACSR			1	G30		1 G2	2A								
Α	9						A41					1	G42											REFRAME POLE AS 1Ø DE. INSTALL ANCHORS AND GUYS. RETIRE SPAN FROM POLE 7.
Α	9											1	GDG81	15	1 G2	2A								
R	10	N472LL1A	3019	45	4		C19B	300 6	4-0 ACSR															RETIRE POLE AND FRAMING
R	10							300 1	1-0 ACSR															
R	11	N472L1	3020	45	4		C19B	300 6	4-0 ACSR															RETIRE POLE AND FRAMING
R	11							300 1	1-0 ACSR															
Е	12	N472	3021	45	4		C51A																	EXISTING DDE ALONG HWY TO REMAIN
R	12						C50A	300 6	4-0 ACSR															RETIRE DE FRAMING FROM DUCKBUSH SUB
R	12						C50A	300 1	1-0 ACSR															RETIRE DE FRAMING FROM DUCKBUSH SUB
A	12							10 3	4-0 ACSR									3 PR41						RETIRE DBL CKT DE FRAMING. OPEN POINT BETWEEN NORTH AND SOUTH FEEDERS TO MOVE TO POLES 17 AND 18. INSTALL PIN INSULATORS AND JUMPERS ON EXISTING DDE. BECOMES SOUTH FEEDER.
Е	13	N472GS	3022	40	4							6	G30		3 G2	A.								

												MAS	ON (COUNT	TY PU	JD #1										
				OVERHEAD PROJEC DRAWING #5			RELOCATION	<u> - PHASE 1</u>			WO #	<u>21202</u>														ACTION LEGEND: E=EXISTING R=REMOVE A=ADD
				DAT	E: <u>2/7/2024</u>					R								•								
Action				POLES			UNIT		CONDU		R-W CLEAR			GU			NCHOR	GROUND	#	MISC.		FORMER		ECONDAR		REMARKS
Ă	KEYED NOTE#	STR #	MAP #	HT-CL-TY HT	PE CL	TYPE		Back Spar (Ft)	n #	Size Type		(Deg)	#	Туре	Lea (Ft	ad # t)	Туре				UNIT	KVA	# Size	Span (Ft)	Unit	
Е	14	N474	3897	40	4																					
R	14						A42																			RETIRE 1PH PRI DE TO POLE 15
E	15	N474L2	3900	35	4																					
R	15						A2	175	2	6 HD			_													RETIRE 1 PH TANGENT FRAMING
A	15						A41						1	G42												(6HD DE) CUT INTO EXISTING LINE DOWN DARK RD. INSTALL 1 PH DE FRAMING. DOWN GUY TO BACK UP DE.
A	A 15 Image: Constraint of the constraint															RETIRE BACK SPAN TO POLES 21 & 14. RETIRE 1Ø PRI TAN FRAMING. INTERCEPT EXISTING OH.INSTALL (2) PRI DE FRAMING, (1) FOR DARK RD OH, (1) FOR SLACK SPAN TO POLE 16. INSTALL ANCHOR AND GUY.										
A	16			45	2		A41		2	4 ACSR											тз	25				INSTALL NEW POLE. INSTALL 1Ø DE FRAMING. INSTALL SLACK SPAN TO POLE 15. INSTALL 1Ø PRI RISER - REVERSE FEED. INSTALL OH XFMR AND SEC RISER FOR COMMUNICATION CABINET.
A	17			45	2		C7A												3	PR24						INSTALL NEW POLE TO INTERCEPT OH. INSTALL TAN FRAMING WITH MID SPAN DDE BETWEEN POLES 17 AND 18. INSTALL 3Ø PRI RISER. TO SERVE AS TEMPORARY SOUTH FEEDER TAKE- OFF POLE.
A	18			45	2		C7A												3	PR25						INSTALL NEW POLE TO INTERCEPT OH. INSTALL TAN FRAMING WITH MID SPAN DDE BETWEEN POLES 17 AND 18. INSTALL 3Ø PRI RISER. TO SERVE AS TEMPORARY NORTH FEEDER TAKE- OFF POLE.
A	19																									FUTURE POLE LOCATION. RUN AND STUB (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR NORTH FEEDER FROM VN6. (1) 3" CONDUIT FOR SECONDARY TO TC1. RUN AND STUB (4) 2" HDPE (2) FOR HCC AND (2) FOR LUMEN FROM VS5 STUB SEE UG STAKING SHEETS FOR UG MATERIAL.
A	20																									FUTURE POLE LOCATION. RUN AND STUB (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR TEMPORARY SOUTH FEEDER FROM VS5 AND (1) 1" CONDUIT FOR STREETLIGHT FROM TC1. RUN AND STUB (2) 2" HDPE, (1) FOR HCC AND (1) FOR LUMEN FROM VS5 STUB.SEE UG STAKING SHEETS FOR UG MATERIAL.
R	21	N474L1	3898	30	4		A1	321	2	6 HD																RETIRE POLE AND FRAMING

													М	ASON CO	OUNTY PUD #1										
UNE	ERGROUND PROJECT: DRAWING	G #'S: <u>P1.1 & P1.</u>		SH LINE RELOO	ATION - PHASE	<u>1</u>			WO#:	<u>21202</u>															ACTION LEGEND: E=EXISTING R=REMOVE A=ADE
	D	ATE: <u>2/7/2024</u>		REVISIO	N: <u>0</u>																				
tion	LOCATION		PRIMAR' CONDUI			PRIMARY CABLE	,	Р	RIMARY UNIT	PAD/VAULT	GROUND	TRAN	ISFORMER	ELBOW	MULTI-PT. TERMIN.	CAP		MISC	CONDUIT ELBOWS		EC/SVC ONDUIT		CONDARY CABLE	SECONDAR	Y REMARKS
Ac	STR#	Distance Back (ft)	#	Size Type	Cable Length (Ft)	#	Size Type	#	Assy	# Assy	1	UNIT	KVA #	Size Type	# Size Type	# Size Type		Size # Type	Per Primary or Sec Cond Size	Distance Back (ft)	# Size Type	Cable Length (Ft)	# Size Type	# Assy	7
Α	1		3	3"SCH4		3	500MCM	и 1	UPR5		SEE UPR2							3	UP7.04.90						INSTALL 3-PHASE PRIMARY RISER. SOUTH FEEDER TAKEOFF POLE.
A	1		1	7-WAY																					COMMUNICATION STUB - (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC
A	2		6	3"SCH4		3	500MCN	И 1	UPR5		SEE UPR2							6	UP7.04.90						INSTALL 3-PHASE PRIMARY RISER. NORTH FEEDER TAKEOFF POLE. STUB (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR FUTURE FEEDER.
Α	3								U1									1							INSTALL 1Ø PRI RISER.
A	4	340	1	2"SCH4	420	1	#2	1	U1R								_	1	UP7.04.90						INSTALL 1Ø PRI RISER - REVERSE FEED. RUN (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. FROM POLE 1: BORE
A	VS1	600	3	3"SCH40	660	3	500MCM	/ 1		1 UV3P	UVG		6	USG1	3 UM6.JN666	6 UM6.C6	3	UM6.PK6							UNDER ROAD AND CREEK, THEN OPEN TRENCH. INSTALL VAULT WITH FEED-THRU TO VS2.
A	VS1	600	1	7-WAY																					COMMUNICATION RUN & STUB (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC
A	VN1	480	6	3"SCH4	510	3	500MCI	VI 1		1 UV3P	UVG		6	USG1	3 UM6.JN666	6 UM6.C6	3	UM6.PK6 6	UP7.04.90						RUN (6) 3" CONDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FOR FUTURE. FROM POLE 2: BORE UNDER ROAD AND CREEK, THEN OPEN TRENCH. INSTALL VAULT WITH FEED-THRU TO VN2.
A	VS2	500	3	3"SCH4) 530	3	500MCM	и 1		1 UV3P	UVG		6	USG1	3 UM6.JN666	6 UM6.C6	3	UM6.PK6							RUN (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. BORE UNDER CREEK THEN OPEN TRENCH. INSTALL VAULT WITH FEED-THRU TO VS3
A	VS2	500	1	7-WAY																					COMMUNICATION RUN & STUB (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC
A	VN2	500	6	3"SCH4	530	3	500MCI	VI 1		1 UV3P	UVG		6	USG1	3 UM6.JN666	6 UM6.C6	3	UM6.PK6 6	UP7.04.90						RUN (6) 3" CONDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FOR FUTURE. BORE UNDER CREEK, THEN OPEN TRENCH. INSTALL VAULT WITH FEED-THRU TO VN3.
Α	VS3	580	3	3"SCH4) 620	3	500MCM	И 1		1 UV3P	UVG		6	USG1	3 UM6.JN666	6 UM6.C6	3	UM6.PK6							RUN (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. INSTALL VAULT WITH FEED-THRU TO VS4.
A	VS3	580	1	7-WAY																					COMMUNICATION RUN & STUB (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC
A	VN3	580	6	3"SCH4	620	3	500MC	VI 1		1 UV3P	UVG		6	USG1	3 UM6.JN666	6 UM6.C6	3	UM6.PK6 6	UP7.04.90						RUN (6) 3" CONDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FOR FUTURE. INSTALL VAULT WITH FEED-THRU TO VN4.
A	VS4	580	3	3"SCH4) 620	3	500MCM	и 1		1 UV3P	UVG		6	USG1	3 UM6.JN666	6 UM6.C6	3	UM6.PK6							RUN (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. INSTALL VAULT WITH FEED-THRU TO VS5.
A	VS4 VS4	580	1	7-WAY																					COMMUNICATION RUN & STUB (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC COMMUNICATION STUB (2) 2"HDPE FOR LUMEN
A	VN4	580	6	3"SCH4		3	500MC1	VI 1		1 UV3P	UVG		6	USG1	3 UM6.JN666	6 UM6.C6	3	UM6.РК6 6	UP7.04.90						RUN (6) 3" CONDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FOR FUTURE. INSTALL VAULT WITH FEED-THRU TO VN5.

									ITY PUD #	COUN	MASON																				
ACTION LEGEND: E=EXISTI R=REMO A=A																: <u>21202</u>	WO#:			<u>10N - PHASE 1</u>	LINE RELOCAT		: NG #'S: <u>P1.1 & P1.1</u> DATE: <u>2/7/2024</u>	DERGROUND PROJEC DRAV	UN						
REMARKS	SECONDARY		SECON		SEC/S COND	CONDUIT ELBOWS	MISC	САР	IULTI-PT. TERMIN.		R ELBOW	ANSFORMER	D TRAI	GROUND	D/VAULT	PAD	PRIMARY UNIT		PRIMARY CABLE	-		PRIMARY CONDUIT		LOCATION	tion						
	# Assy	# Size Type	Cable Length (Ft)			# Per Primary or Sec Cond Size	Size Type	≠ Size Type	Size Type	# S	# Size Type	T KVA	UNIT	1	Assy	#	# Assy	Size Type		Cable Length (Ft)	Size Type	#	Distance Back (ft)	STR #	Ac						
3" CONDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. INSTALL VAULT WI HRU TO POLE 17.		1					UM6.PK6	5 UM6.C6	UM6.JN666	1 3	6 USG1			UVG	UV3P	1	1	500MCM	3	630	3"SCH40	3	600	VS5	A						
NICATION RUN & STUB (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC																					7-WAY	1	600	VS5	A						
NICATION RUN & STUB (2) 2"HDPE FOR																					2"HDPE	2	600	VS5	A						
3" CONDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FC INSTALL VAULT WITH FEED-THRU TO POLE 18 AND						6 UP7.04.90	UM6.PK6	5 UM6.C6	UM6.JN666	1 3	6 USG1			UVG	UV3P	1	1	500MCM	3	630	3"SCH40	6	600	VN5	A						
											1 USG2													VN5	A						
BOW ON T-BODY TO 2-WAY JUNCTION. 15' #2 FOR 2- 4-WAY										1	1 UCA1					!		#2	1	15				VN5	A						
SED ELBOW (W/ 6A CURRENT LIMITING FUSE) ON 2-W ON TO FEED JN1									UM6.JN22	1 1	1 UCAF1													VN5	A						
2" CONDUIT FOR 1Ø NORTH FEEDER TO DARK RD L 1Ø PRI CABINET WITH FEED-THRU TO POLE 16.						2 UP7.04.90									UJ1	1	1 UJM44	#2													
2" CONDUIT FOR 1Ø PRI RISER. INSTALL 1Ø PRI RISER SE FEED AND SEC RISER	1 U83					1 UP7.04.90											1 U1R	#2	16 250 1 2"SCH40 305 1												
3" CONDUIT FROM POLE 16 AND INSTALL SEC PED FO NICATION CABINET.	1 UE18	1 4/0TPX	170	3"SCH40	120 1	1 UP7.04.90																		LM1	A						
3" CONDUIT. INSTALL TEMP 3Ø PRI RISER.						3 UP7.04.90						+-	\rightarrow	1	<u> </u>			500MCM 500MCM		380 380	3"SCH40 3"SCH40	3	320 320	18 17	A						
3" CONDUIT. INSTALL TEMP 3Ø PRI RISER. NICATION RUN & STUB (1) 2" HDPE FOR HCC FROM VS						3 UP7.04.90											I UPR1	500WCW	3	360	2"HDPE	3	320	17							
NICATION RUN & STUB (1) 2" HDPE FOR LUMEN FROM																					2"HDPE	1	320	17	A						
ND CAP (12) 3" CONDUIT, (3) FOR FUTURE SOUTH ((FROM VSS), (3) FOR SOUTH FEEDER TO FUTURE , (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER (TO VN6) AND (3) FOR FUTU IB NEAR VN6).						12 UP7.04.90															3"SCH40	3	240	VS6	A						
NICATION RUN & STUB (2) 2" HDPE FOR HCC. NICATION RUN & STUB (2) 2" HDPE FOR																					2"HDPE	2	240	VS6	<u> </u>						
																					2"HDPE	2	240	VS6	A						
3" CONDUIT FROM VN5/VS5, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER STUBBED FOR FUTURE FEEDER. INSTALL VAULT IN RATION FOR PHASE 2.						3 UP7.04.90								UVG	UV3P	1					3"SCH40	6	500	VN6	A						
3" CONDUIT FROM VS6, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER AND D FOR FUTURE FEEDER.						3 UP7.04.90															3"SCH40	6	260	VN6	A						
POLE LOCATION. RUN AND STUB (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR FEEDER FROM VN6. STUB (1) 3" CONDUIT FOR DARY TO TC1.						3 UP7.04.90															3"SCH40	3	100	19	A						
NICATION RUN & STUB (2) 2" HDPE FOR HCC FROM VS																					2"HDPE	2	600	19	A						
NICATION RUN & STUB (2) 2" HDPE FOR LUMEN FROM																					2"HDPE	2	600	19	A						
TURE SECONDARY PEDESTAL. RUN AND STUB (1) 3" T FROM POLE 19.				3"SCH40	120 1	1 UP7.04.90																		TC1	A						
UB AND CAP (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR FUTURE PRIMARY ROM VS5.						3 UP7.04.90													20 530 3 3"SCH40												
D STUB (1) 1" CONDUIT FROM TC1 FOR FUTURE LIGHT SECONDARY RISER.				1"SCH40	230 1														20												
NICATION RUN & STUB (1) 2" HDPE FOR HCC FROM V																					2"HDPE	1	530	20	A						
NICATION RUN & STUB (1) 2" HDPE FOR LUMEN FROM																					2"HDPE	1	530	20	A						

UNDER LINE SUBJECTION FUNDER 2.1 UNDE LINE SUBJECTION FUNDER 2.1 REVENUE REVENUE REVENUE 1 CONVERTING TO THE ALLYNG TO THE LINE SUBJECTION FUNDER 2.1 CONVERTING TO THE ALLYNG			DRAWING #S: P2.1 DATE: 2//2024 REVISION: 0 DATE: 2//2024 REVISION: 0 DATE: 2//2024 UNIT REVISION: 0 CED NOTE MAP# Mile / MIC/ MT-CL-TYPE Back Span # Size Type 1(19) STR # MAP# STR # MAP# MILE / MT-CL-TYPE 1 Date: 3 3 4-0 ACSR 0 0 1 10 STR # MAP# MILE / STR # MT CL TYPE 2 0 0 0 2 C50A 0 3 4-0 ACSR 0 2 0 0 0 2 C11-LA 313 3 4-0 ACSR 0 2 0 0 0 2 0 0 313 1 1-0 ACSR 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>																						
b b								JSH LINE	RELOCATION	- PHASE 2															
Image: sector Image:						DRAWING	#'S: <u>P2.1</u>																		
Image: sector Image:							TE. 0/7/000							•											
O O	5					DA	TE: <u>2///2024</u>																		
Image Image <t< th=""><th>ctio</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>UNIT</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>ANGLE</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>GROUND</th><th>#</th><th>MISC.</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	ctio								UNIT					ANGLE						GROUND	#	MISC.			
A 1(19)	۲		STR #	MAP#				TYPE			#			(Deg)	#	Type		#	Type				UNIT	KVA	#
N N	Α	, ,							C50A	()	3			DE	1	G42	(/						Т3	25	
A 2 1	A	1 (19)									1	1-0 ACSR			2	GDG81		2	G2A						
A 9 9 9 9 9 4 9 4 9 </td <td>Α</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>60</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>C11-LA</td> <td>313</td> <td>3</td> <td>4-0 ACSR</td> <td></td> <td>9L</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Т3</td> <td>25</td> <td>1</td>	Α	2				60	2		C11-LA	313	3	4-0 ACSR		9L									Т3	25	1
R 3 N7681 399 4 64 A 116 2 40ACR 2 62 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 54 55 <	Α	2								313	1	1-0 ACSR									1	HLLED			
A 4 -	Α	2							A41		2	4 ACSR									1	CO1			
A A A A A B A B A B C C	R	3	N476R1	3919		45	6		A47	115	2	4-0 ACSR			2	G42									
A A <td>A</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>60</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>C50A</td> <td>284</td> <td>3</td> <td>4-0 ACSR</td> <td></td> <td>15R</td> <td>2</td> <td>GDG81</td> <td>15 15</td> <td>2</td> <td>G2A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>тз</td> <td>25</td> <td>2</td>	A	4				60	2		C50A	284	3	4-0 ACSR		15R	2	GDG81	15 15	2	G2A				тз	25	2
A 4 - - A	Α	4							C50A	284	1	1-0 ACSR			3	G42									++
A 5(20) 3 4 A CSR DE 2 0001 $\frac{25}{20}$ 2 0.4 1 1.10ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 4.40SR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 1.40ACSR 1 0.40A 1 0.40A 1 0.40A 1 0.40A 0 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>4 4 0 0 0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>C24</td><td></td><td></td><td>CO1</td><td></td><td></td><td>++-</td></th<>											_	4 4 0 0 0							C 24			CO1			++-
A S(20) C S C S C S C S C S C <thc< th=""> C <thc< th=""> <thc< th=""></thc<></thc<></thc<>																					1			<u> </u>	++
A 6 5 2 Ct1 190 3 44 AcSR 4 1 6d2 2 6 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>60</td><td>2</td><td></td><td>CSUA</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>GZA</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>HLLED</td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<>						60	2		CSUA					DE				2	GZA		1	HLLED			+
A 6 1 4 $3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 $	Α														1									<u> </u>	++
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						55	2		C11					4L	-										
A 7 $ -$						55	2		C11		_		-		1	GDG81	7	1	G4A						+
A 9 9 9 1 55 2 C11 360 3 4-9 ACSR 1 <							2				+ +				<u> </u>						-				++-
A 9 m m 360 1 10 AcSR m			N472GS												1	G30		1	G2A						
A 10 m m 66 2 C11 350 3 4 4 ACSR m						55	2		C11				_												++
A 10 M						65	2		C11															+	++-
A 11 353 1 1.9 ACSR <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>350</td><td>1</td><td>1-0 ACSR</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>										350	1	1-0 ACSR													
A 12 1 1 64 1 64 1 64 1 64 1 64 1 64 1 64 1 64 1 644 642 1						65	2		C11																++
A 13 60 2 C11-LA 204 3 4-0 ACSR 14R 1 G42 I G42 I G43 I G44 I G43 I G43 I G44 I G44 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>55</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>C11-LA</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8L</td> <td>1</td> <td>G42</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						55	2		C11-LA					8L	1	G42									
A 13 204 1 1.0 ACSR 1 GDG81 7 1 GA </td <td>Α</td> <td>12</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>208</td> <td>1</td> <td>1-0 ACSR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>GDG81</td> <td>7</td> <td>1</td> <td>G4A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>++-</td>	Α	12								208	1	1-0 ACSR			1	GDG81	7	1	G4A						++-
R 14 N467 3030 45 4 C11 3 440 ACSR 1 642 6 7 1 10 ACSR 1 642 6 6 6 6 7 <t< td=""><td>Α</td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>60</td><td>2</td><td></td><td>C11-LA</td><td>204</td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td>14R</td><td>1</td><td>G42</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Α	13				60	2		C11-LA	204	3			14R	1	G42									
R 14	A	13								204	1	1-0 ACSR			1	GDG81	7	1	G4A						
A 14	R	14	N467	3030		45	4		C11		3	4-0 ACSR			1	G42									
A 14 GGA GGA GGA GGA GGA	R	14									1	1-0 ACSR													
A 14 <	Α	14				60	2		C51A	218	3	4-0 ACSR		31L	4	G42								<u> </u>	
R 15 <	A	14							C51A	218	1	1-0 ACSR			4	GDG81		4	G2A						
A 15 <			N466	3031		40	4		C11														T3	25	2
A 15					+	15			C11	296					-								T2	25	2
						40	2																13	23	
E 16 370 1 1-0 ACSR	E	16	N465	3033		45	4		C11	370	3	4-0 ACSR			1	G42									++
	Е	16								370	1	1-0 ACSR												<u> </u>	+

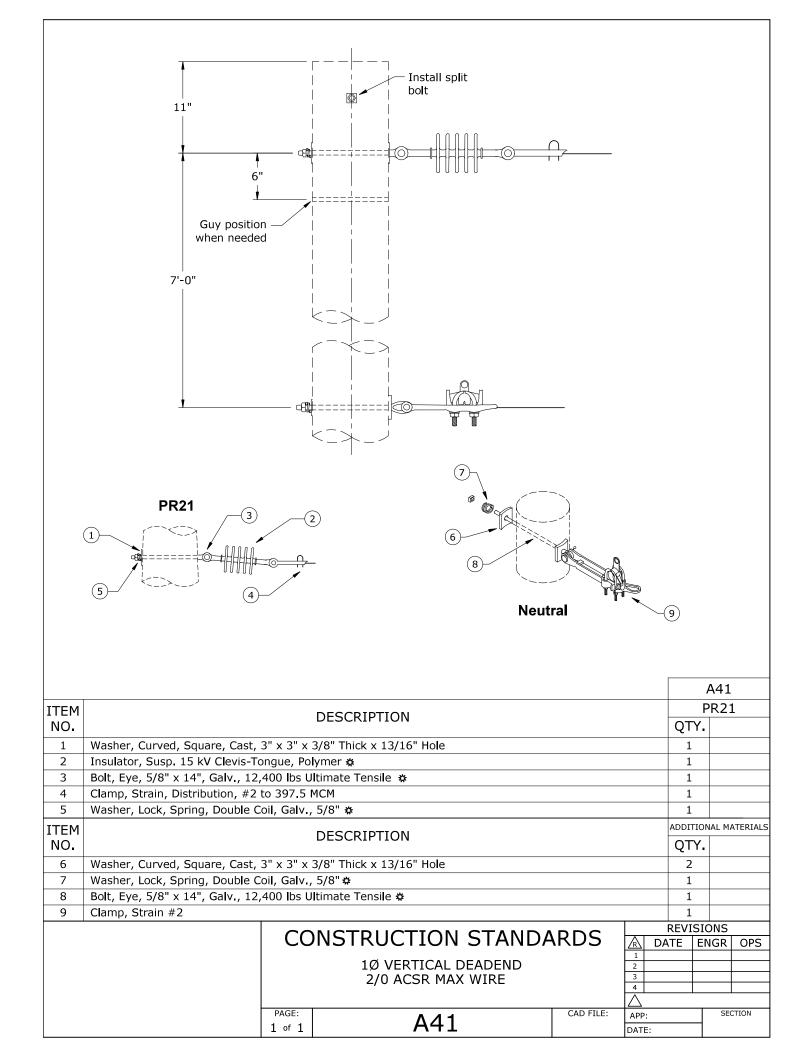
ACTION LEGEND: E=EXISTING R=REMOVE A=ADD

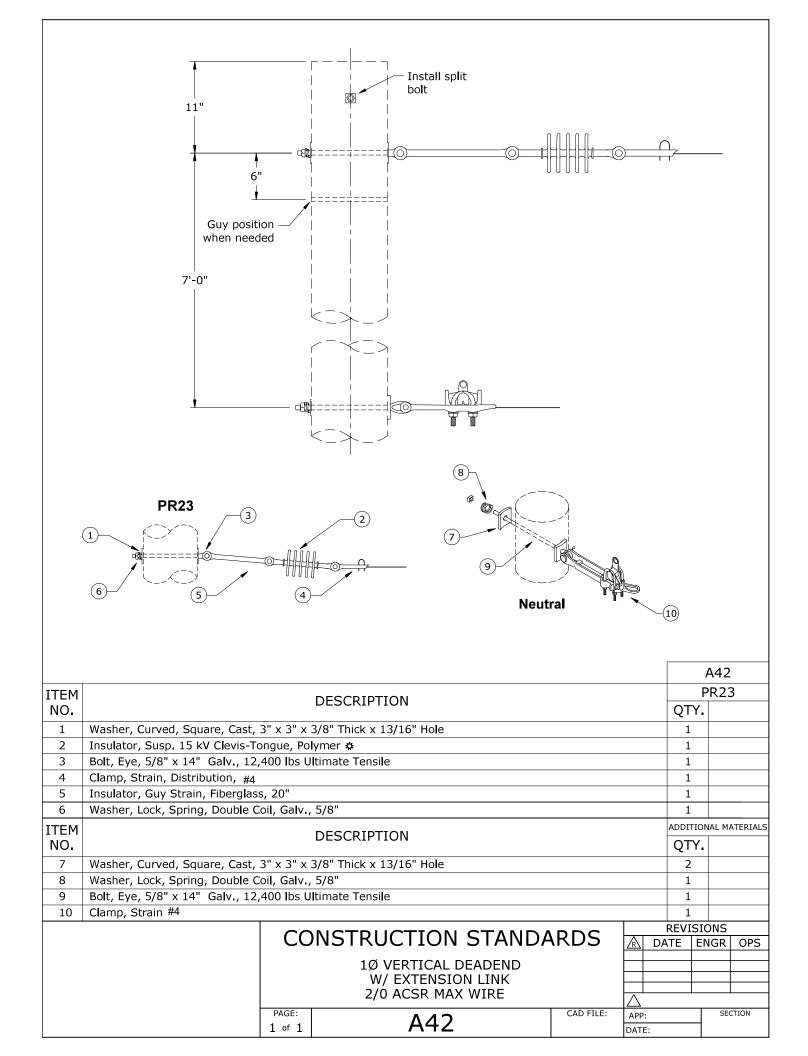
SECONDARY REMARKS Span Unit (Ft) Size INSTALL NEW POLE WITH DE FRAMING. CAISSON. REVERSE FEED PRI RISER SE1A XFMR & SECONDARY FOR WSDOT LIGHT POLE NO DOWN GUY NEEDED DUE TO DE TRANSFER 1PH OH DE FROM POLE 3 REMOVE POLE AND FRAMING. TRANSFER 1Ø OH TO POLE 2 SE2B BUCKARM FRAMING. DE GUYS TO BE KICKED IN 18" FROM INLINE. INTERCEPT AND CUT-INTO EXISTING OH. TRANSFER XFMR AND SECONDARY FROM POLE 28 DOWN GUY PLACED AT BISECT. TRANSFER 1PH OH DE FROM POLE 28 REVERSE FEED PRI RISER. CAISSON. INSTALL ANCHOR AT BISECT. USE SWAMP ANCHOR IF NEEDED. CAISSON. SOFT SOIL CAISSON. RETIRE STUB GUY POLE CAISSON. RAISE NEUTRAL 2' FROM TYPICAL. CAISSON. RAISE NEUTRAL 2' FROM TYPICAL CAISSON. PARKING LOT TO BUILT UP UNDERNEATH BACKSPAN INSTALL ANCHOR AT BISECT. USE SWAMP ANCHOR IF NEEDED. CAISSON. SOFT SOIL INSTALL ANCHOR AT BISECT. USE SWAMP ANCHOR IF NEEDED. CAISSON. SOFT SOIL RETIRE POLE AND FRAMING BUCKARM FRAMING FUTURE RISER POLE FOR SOUTH FEEDER SE2B RETIRE AND REPLACE POLE. REUSE EXISTING XFMR SE2B EXISTING TO REMAIN.

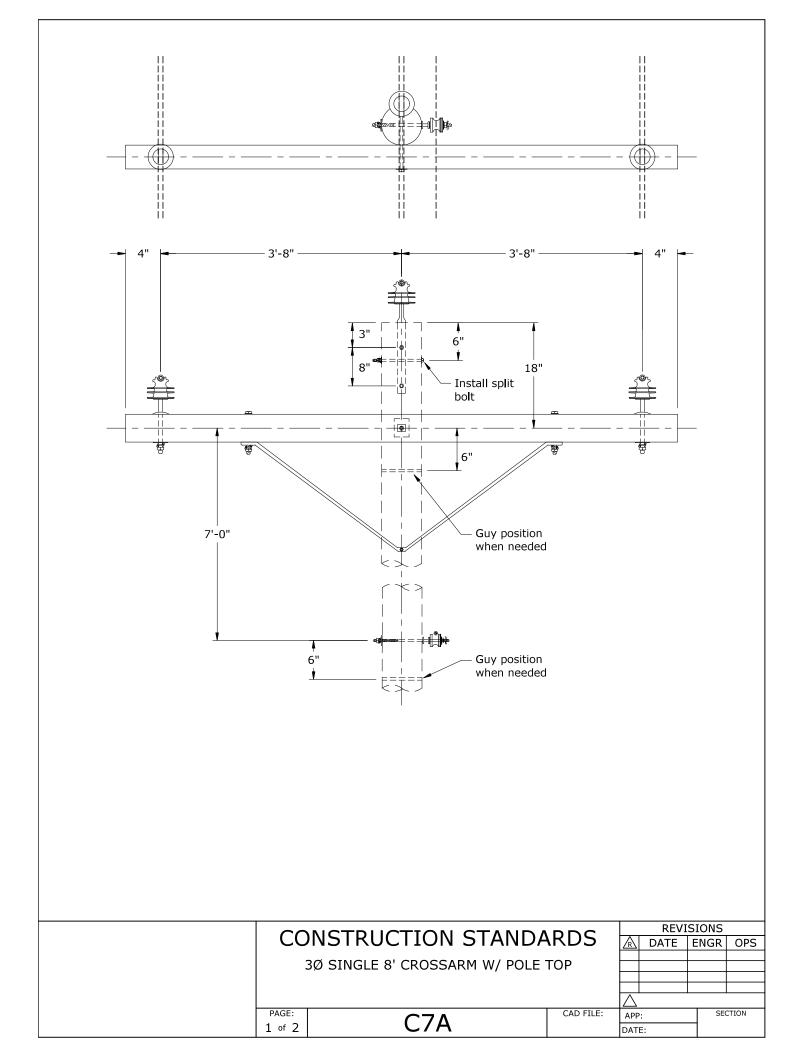
											MASO	N COU	NTY	PUD #	#1							
					OVERHEAD PROJEC DRAWING #		LINE RELOCA	ATION -	PHASE 2		WO #	<u>21202</u>										ACTION LEGEND: E=EXISTING R=REMOVE
					DRAWING #	3. <u>12.1</u>																A=ADD
																						A=ADD
					DAT	E: <u>2/7/2024</u>					REVISION:	<u>0</u>										
ion				POLES			UN	ΙГ	COI	NDUCT	TOR R-W			GU	A YL	NCHOR	GROUND #	MISC.	TRANS	SFORMER	SECONDARY	REMARKS
Act	KEYED NOTE			Mile /	HT-CL-T	YPF			Back Span #		Size	(Deg)	#	Type	Lead #	Type			UNIT	KVA	# Size Span Unit	-
	# (PREVIOUS#)	STR #	MAP#	STR #	HT		YPE		(Ft)		Туре	(Deg)	"	1,000	(Ft)	1,100					(Ft)	
R	17	N468	3029		45	4	C	11	370 3	;	4-0 ACSR		1	G42								RETIRE ALL
R	17					-			370 1	_	1-0 ACSR		-									
R	18	N469	3028		45	4	Cr	11	365 3		4-0 ACSR			<u> </u>								RETIRE ALL
R	18								365 1		1-0 ACSR											
R	19	N470	3027		45	4	C	11	240 3	;	4-0 ACSR									1		RETIRE ALL
R	19								240 1		1-0 ACSR											
R	20	N471	5021		45	2	Cŕ	11	335 3	;	4-0 ACSR		1	G42	1	GSG50						RETIRE ALL
R	20								335 1		1-0 ACSR											
R	21 (12)	N472	3021		45	4	C	51	365 3	;	4-0 ACSR						3	PR41				RETIRE ALL
R	21 (12)								365 1		1-0 ACSR											
R	22	N473	3024		45	4	C	11	260 3	;	4-0 ACSR											RETIRE ALL
R	22								260 1		1-0 ACSR											
R	23 (14)	N474	3897		40	4	Cŕ	11	240 3		4-0 ACSR		1	G42			1	HLLED	Т3	?		RETIRE ALL
R	23 (14)								240 1		1-0 ACSR											
R	24 (17)				45	2	C7	7 A	120 3	_	4-0 ACSR			<u> </u>			3	PR24				RETIRE ALL
R	24 (17)								120 1		1-0 ACSR			<u> </u>								
R	25 (18)				45	2	C7	7A	50 3		4-0 ACSR			<u> </u>			3	PR25				RETIRE ALL
R	25 (18)				-				50 1	_	1-0 ACSR	ļ		<u> </u>								
R	26	N475	3917		?	?	Cŕ	11	130 3		4-0 ACSR		1	G42								RETIRE ALL
R	26								130 1		1-0 ACSR			<u> </u>				<u> </u>				
R	27	N476	3918		45	4	C	11	290 3		4-0 ACSR		_									RETIRE ALL
R	27 27								290 1	_	1-0 ACSR			- 0/2								
R		N/477	2022		40		A		2		4 ACSR		2	G42					T2	2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
R	28	N477	3922		40	4	C	11	290 3	_	4-0 ACSR			<u> </u>					T3	?	2 ? SE2B	RETIRE/TRANSFER TO NEW POLE 4
R	28							44	290 1	_	1-0 ACSR		-	G42								
ĸ	28						A4	41	2		4 ACSR		2	642								

													IIIAGO								
			: DUCKABUSH L	INE RELOCATIO	ON - PHASE 2	WO#	#: <u>2120</u>	<u>)2</u>													ACTION LEGEND: E=EXISTIN
	DRAWING #'S	: P2	<u>.1</u>																		R=REMO
																					IA=A
	DATE	: <u>2/7/2024</u>	REVISION	I: 0																	
-			PRIMARY		RIMARY	PRIMARY							MULTI-PT.			CONDUIT	SE	EC/SVC	SECON		SECONDARY
tio	LOCATION		CONDUIT		ABLE	UNIT	P/	AD/VAULT	GROUND	TRANSFO	RMER	ELBOW	TERMIN.	CAP	MISC	ELBOWS		ONDUIT	CAE		UNIT
Ac		Distance		Cable		# Assy	#	Assy		UNIT	KVA #	Size	# Size	# Size	# Size	# Per Primary or		# Size	Cable		# Assy
	STR #	Back (ft)	Туре	Length (Ft)	Туре							Туре	Туре	Туре	Туре	Sec Cond Size	Back (ft)	Туре	Length (Ft)	Туре	
E	VS5	600	4 3"SCH40	630	3 500MCM	1	1	UV3P	UVG												
R	VS5											USG1									REMOVE CONNECTION TO TS1.
Α	VS5										3	USG1									MAKE CONNECTION TO TS2.
E	VS5	600	1 7-WAY																		(1) 7-WAY FOR HCC
Е	VS5	600	2 2"HDPE																		(2) 2"HDPE FOR
E	VN5	600	6 3"SCH40	630	3 500MCM		1	UV3P	UVG												
R	VN5	000	0 3 3CH4U	630	3 5001010101			003P	003		3	USG1									REMOVE CONNECTION TO TN1.
A	VN5											USG1									MAKE CONNECTION TO VN6.
R	24(17)	320	3 3"SCH40	380	3 500MCM	1 UPR1															REMOVE TEMP SOUTH FEEDER 3Ø PRI RISER.
ĸ	24(17)	520	3 3 30 140	300	3 500IVICIVI	I UPKI															REMOVE TEMP SOUTH FEEDER SUPPRINGER.
R	24(17)	320	1 2"HDPE																		(1) 2" HDPE FOR HCC FROM VS5.
R	24(17)	320	1 2"HDPE																		(1) 2" HDPE FOR LUMEN FROM VS5.
R	25(18)	320	3 3"SCH40	380	3 500MCM	1 UPR1															REMOVE TEMP SOUTH FEEDER 3Ø PRI RISER.
E	VN6	500	6 3"SCH40				1	UV3P	UVG												
Α	VN6			430	3 500MCM						6	USG1	3 UM6.JN666	6 UM6.C6	3 UM6.PK6						PULL CABLE FROM VN5 AND MAKE NORTH FEEDER FEED-THRU CONNECTION TO POLE 1.
E	1 (19)	100	3 3"SCH40													3 UP7.04.90					
Α	1 (19)			160	3 500MCM	1 UPR5														1	1 U83 PULL CABLE FROM VN6 AND INSTALL 3Ø PRI REVERSE FEED RISER. INSTALL SEC RISER.
E	1 (19)	600	2 2"HDPE																		(2) 2" HDPE FOR HCC FROM VS5.
E	1 (19)		2 2"HDPE																		(2) 2" HDPE FOR LUMEN FROM VS5.
E	TC1															1 UP7.04.90	120	1 3"SCH40			PULL CABLE AND INSTALL SECONDARY PEDESTAL (FOR WSDOT TRAFFIC CONTROL POWER) FEED FROM POLE 1.
А	TC1																		170	1 4-0TPX 1	1 UE18H
Ē	5 (20)	530	3 3"SCH40													3 UP7.04.90	230	1 1"SCH40	-		
_	0 (20)		0 0 001140													0 017.04.30		1 1 001140			PULL CABLE FROM VS5 AND INSTALL 3Ø PRI REVERSE FEED
Α	5 (20)			590	3 500MCM	1 UPR5													280	1 6DPX 1	
	. ,																				RISER.
E	5 (20)	530																			(1) 2" HDPE FOR HCC FROM VS5.
E	5 (20)	530	1 2"HDPE																		(1) 2" HDPE FOR LUMEN FROM VS5.
Α	14		3 3"SCH40													3 UP7.04.90					FOR FUTURE RISER FROM VS7 STUB
A	14		2 2"HDPE														_				FOR FUTURE RISER FROM VS7 STUB
Α	14		2 2"HDPE																		FOR FUTURE RISER FROM VS7 STUB
A	VN7	600	3 3"SCH40													3 UP7.04.90					RUN, STUB AND CAP (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR FUTURE SOUTH FEEDE PROTECT STUBS AS THERE WILL BE A LOT OF TRAFFIC AND EQUIPMENT STORED IN THIS AREA.
Α	VS7	600	2 2"HDPE																		RUN AND STUB (2) 2" HDPE FOR HCC.
A	VS7		2 2"HDPE																		RUN AND STUB (2) 2" HDPE FOR LUMEN.

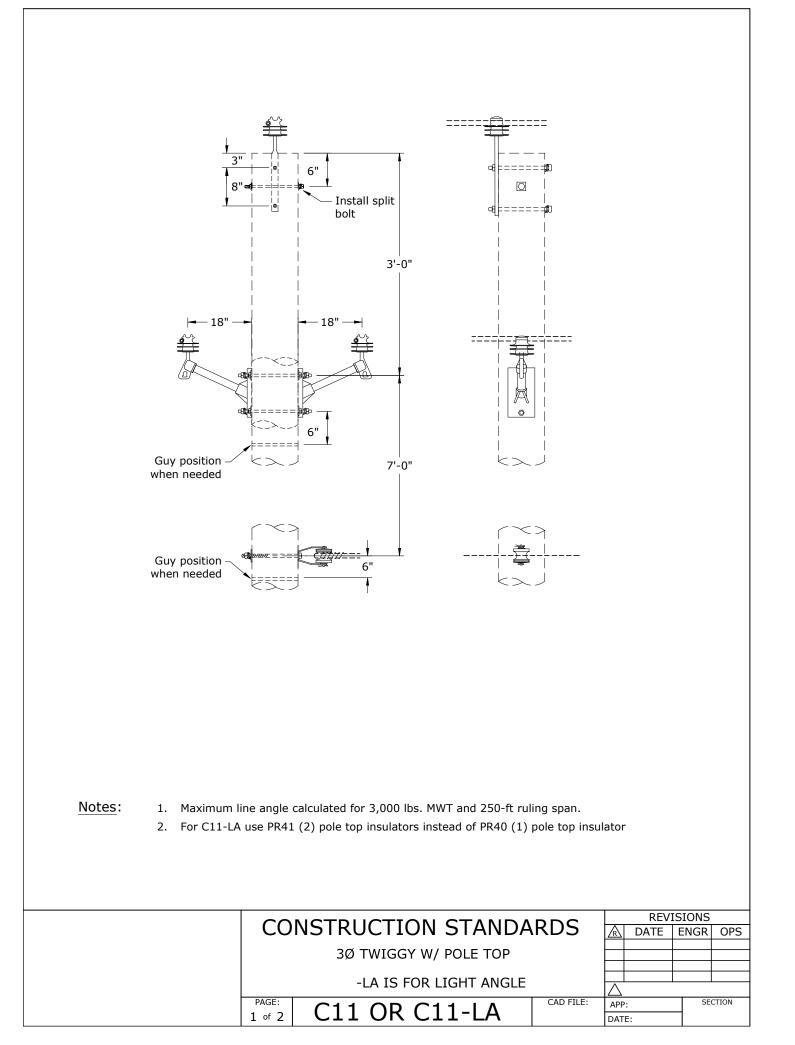
MASON COUNTY PUD #1



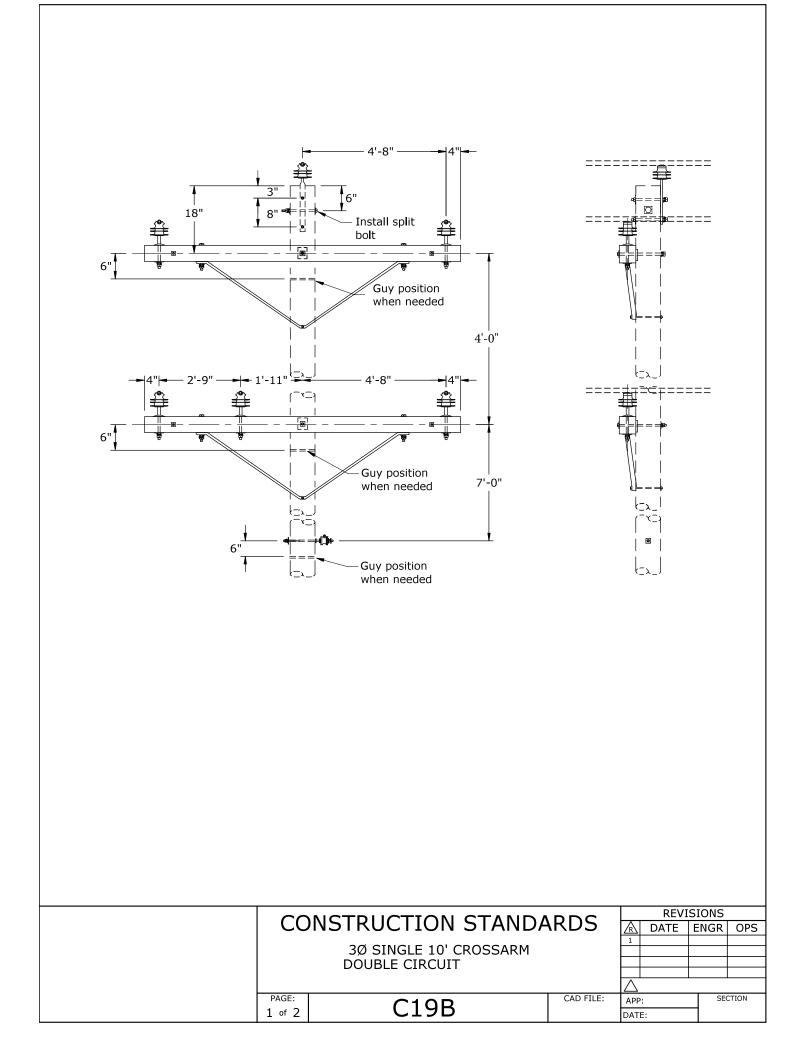




13 14 <td< th=""><th>(17)-</th><th>SEE PR40 E SEE PR42</th><th></th></td<>	(17)-	SEE PR40 E SEE PR42	
19 10 <td< td=""><td></td><td>(2) CR23A</td><td>\supset</td></td<>		(2) CR23A	\supset
Image: Second			
St St<	(15)		
St St<			
St St<			a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
St St<			
Bit State State <thstate< th=""> State</thstate<>			
Provide and a start of the start o			
Neutral C Rev. 3 - Eliminated porcelain pin insulators and added avian notes. C7 ITEM DESCRIPTION QTV. 1 Arm, Cross (Distr.), 8' x 3 /4" x 4 3/4" 1 2 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 7", Galv., 7800 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 3 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 7", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 4 Gain, Pole Plastic 1 5 Brace, Angle, 60" 1 6 Washer, Sugare, Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 7 Washer, Curved, Spring, Double Coll, Galv., 5/8" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coll, Galv., 1/2" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 11 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coll, Galv., 1/2" 2 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coll, Galv., 5/8" 2			' N
Rev. 3 - Eliminated porcelain pin insulators and added avian notes. C7 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION QTV. 1 Arm, Cross (Distr.), 8' x 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" 1 2 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 7", Galv., 7800 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 3 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 16", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 4 Gain, Pole Plastic 1 5 Brace, Angle, 60" 1 6 Washer, Square, Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 7 Washer, Square, Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 8 Washer, Flat, Round, Galv., 1/2" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" X 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 11 Masher, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3' x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3' x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 1			
Neutral C7 Rev. 3 - Eliminated porcelain pin insulators and added avian notes. C7 ITEM DESCRIPTION CR NO. Arm, Cross (Distr.), 8' x 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" 1 2 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 7", Galw, 7800 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 2 3 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 7", Galw, 7800 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 1 4 Gain, Pole Plastic 1 5 Brace, Angle, 60" 1 6 Washer, Square, Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 7 Washer, Flat X, 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 7 Washer, Flat X, Nuch, Galv., 1/2" 2 8 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 15 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 16 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 17 1 1 1 18 Pin, Pin Vise-top, Polymer 2			
Rev. 3 - Eliminated porcelain pin insulators and added avian notes. C7 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION QTV. 1 Arm, Cross (Distr.), 6' x 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" 1 2 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 7", Galv., 7800 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 3 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 16", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 4 Gain, Pole Plastic 1 5 Brace, Angle, 60" 1 6 Washer, Square, Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 7 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coll, Galv., 5/8" 2 8 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coll, Galv., 1/2" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coll, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 14 Bolt, Machin		(26) (24)	
ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION CR: QTV. 1 Arm, Cross (Distr.), 8' x 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" 1 2 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 7", Galw., 7800 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 2 3 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 16", Galv., 12,400 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 1 4 Gain, Pole Plastic 1 5 Brace, Angle, 60" 1 6 Washer, Square, Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 7 Washer, Flat, Round, Galv., 1/2" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Flat, Round, Galv., 1/2" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 1 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 15 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 16 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 17 Itsulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2		Neutral	
NO. DESCRIPTION QTY. 1 Arm, Cross (Distr.), 8' x 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" 1 2 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 7", Galv., 7800 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 2 3 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 16", Galv., 12,400 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 1 4 Gain, Pole Plastic 1 5 Brace, Angle, 60" 1 6 Washer, Square, Rlat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 7 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 8 Washer, Flat, Round, Galv., 12." 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12.400 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 15 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 <td></td> <td>- Eliminated porcelain pin insulators and added avian notes.</td> <td>C7A</td>		- Eliminated porcelain pin insulators and added avian notes.	C7A
1 Arm, Cross (Distr.), 8' x 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" 1 2 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 7", Galv., 7800 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 2 3 Bolt, Machine, 1/6", Galv., 7800 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 1 4 Gain, Pole Plastic 1 5 Brace, Angle, 60" 1 6 Washer, Square, Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 7 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 8 Washer, Flat, Round, Galv., 1/2" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 </td <td>1 1</td> <td>DESCRIPTION</td> <td>CR23A</td>	1 1	DESCRIPTION	CR23A
2 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 7", Galv., 7800 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 3 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 16", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 4 Gain, Pole Plastic 1 5 Brace, Angle, 60" 1 6 Washer, Square, Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 7 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 8 Washer, Kat, Round, Galv., 1/2" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Cuck, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Cuck, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17 ITEM DESCRIPTION QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 2 10			
3 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 16", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 4 Gain, Pole Plastic 1 5 Brace, Angle, 60" 1 6 Washer, Square, Rlat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 7 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 8 Washer, Flat, Round, Galv., 1/2" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 1/2400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 2 15 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 2 17 ITEM DESCRIPTION QTY. 18 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
4 Gain, Pole Plastic 1 5 Brace, Angle, 60" 1 6 Washer, Square, Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 7 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 8 Washer, Flat, Round, Galv., 1/2" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 11EM DESCRIPTION (QTY.) 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17 ITEM DESCRIPTION QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 2 17 Uasher, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 2 2 17 DESCRIPTION QTY. 2 18 Insulat			
6 Washer, Square, Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 1 7 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 8 Washer, Flat, Round, Galv., 1/2" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17			
7 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 8 Washer, Flat, Round, Galv., 1/2" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 ITEM DESCRIPTION QTY. 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17 T T 7 ITEM DESCRIPTION QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 17 Z 2 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 19 Pin, Crossarm 2 20 Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 2 22 Item M DESCRIPTION S QTY.	5		1
8 Washer, Flat, Round, Galv., 1/2" 2 9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION QTY. 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17			
9 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 10 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 ITEM DESCRIPTION QTY. 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 17 ITEM DESCRIPTION QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 19 Pin, Crossarm 2 20 Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 2 21 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 22 ITEM DESCRIPTION S: QTY. 2 2 2 23 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Th			
10 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 2 11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION QTY. 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 2 17 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 2 17 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION 2 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 2 19 Pin, Crossarm 2 2 20 Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 2 2 21 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2			
11 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION QTY. 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 17 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 2 17 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 2 17 Item Mon DESCRIPTION QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 2 19 Pin, Crossarm 2 2 20 Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 2 2 21 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 2 22 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION			
NO. DESCRIPTION QTY. 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17			
NO. DESCRIPTION QTY. 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17	ITEM	DECODIDITION	
13 Pin, Pole Top 1 14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17	1	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
14 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17	12	Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer	1
15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17			
16 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 17			
17 DESCRIPTION QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 19 Pin, Crossarm 2 20 Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 2 21 Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 2 21 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 22 ITEM DESCRIPTION NO. Z Z 23 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 1 24 Insulator, Spool Clevis, Small, ANSI 53-2 Class 1 25 Bolt, Double Upset, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 Ibs Ultimate Tensile 1 26 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 27 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10			
NO. QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 19 Pin, Crossarm 2 20 Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 2 21 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 22 2 2 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION 23 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 1 24 Insulator, Spool Clevis, Small, ANSI 53-2 Class 1 25 Bolt, Double Upset, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 26 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 27 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10			
NO. QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 2 19 Pin, Crossarm 2 20 Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 2 21 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 22 2 2 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION 23 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 1 24 Insulator, Spool Clevis, Small, ANSI 53-2 Class 1 25 Bolt, Double Upset, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 26 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 27 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10	ITEM	DECODIDITION	
19 Pin, Crossarm 2 20 Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 2 21 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 22 22 ITEM DESCRIPTION NO. 23 23 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 1 24 Insulator, Spool Clevis, Small, ANSI 53-2 Class 1 25 Bolt, Double Upset, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 26 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 27 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10		DESCRIPTION	QTY.
20 Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 2 21 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 22 22 ITEM DESCRIPTION NO. 23 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 1 23 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 1 24 Insulator, Spool Clevis, Small, ANSI 53-2 Class 1 25 Bolt, Double Upset, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 26 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 27 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10	18		2
21 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 22		•	
22 ITEM DESCRIPTION ST NO. QTY. QTY. 23 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 1 24 Insulator, Spool Clevis, Small, ANSI 53-2 Class 1 25 Bolt, Double Upset, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 26 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 27 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10			
ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION ST 23 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 1 1 24 Insulator, Spool Clevis, Small, ANSI 53-2 Class 1 1 25 Bolt, Double Upset, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 1 26 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 1 27 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10 10		washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coll, Galv., 5/8	2
NO.QTY.23Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole124Insulator, Spool Clevis, Small, ANSI 53-2 Class125Bolt, Double Upset, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile126Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8"127Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD10	-		 S1
23Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole124Insulator, Spool Clevis, Small, ANSI 53-2 Class125Bolt, Double Upset, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile126Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8"127Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD10		DESCRIPTION	
25Bolt, Double Upset, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile126Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8"127Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD10		Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole	
26Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8"127Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD10	24		1
27Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD10			
	2/		REVISIONS
		$ $ CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS $ _{\mathbb{A} \mid D}$	
3Ø SINGLE 8' CROSSARM W/ POLE TOP		3Ø SINGLE 8' CROSSARM W/ POLE TOP	
			I
PAGE: CAD FILE: APP: S			SECTION
		2 of 2 C/A DATE:	

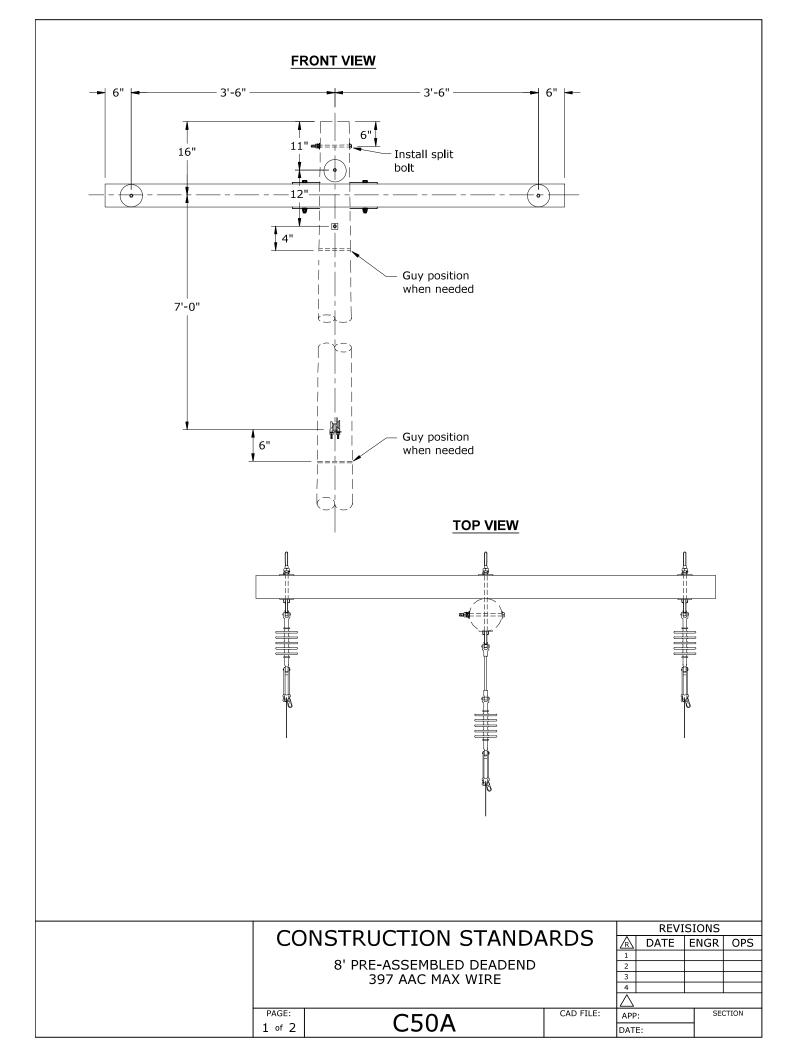


			3
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	C11 PR1 QTY.	C11-LA PR41 QTY.
1	Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer	1	2
2	Pin, Pole Top	1	2
3	Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole	2	2
5	Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8"	2	2
ITEM	DESCRIPTION		R61
NO.		QTY.	QTY.
7 8	Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" Bolt, Double Arm, 5/8" x 18", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile	4	4
9	Arm, Epoxy 18" 2500 lbs	2	2
10	Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer	2	2
12	Washer, Flat Round Galv., 5/8"	4	4 S2
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	QTY.
13	Clevis, D.E. Insulator 1340	1	
14	Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile	1	1
15	Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole	1	1
16	Insulator, Spool Clevis, Small, ANSI 53-2 Class	1	1
17 18	Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD	1	1
10		10 REVISIO	10 DNS
	CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS		GR OPS
	3Ø TWIGGY W/ POLE TOP		
	-LA IS FOR LIGHT ANGLE		
			SECTION
	2 of 2 C11 OR C11-LA		

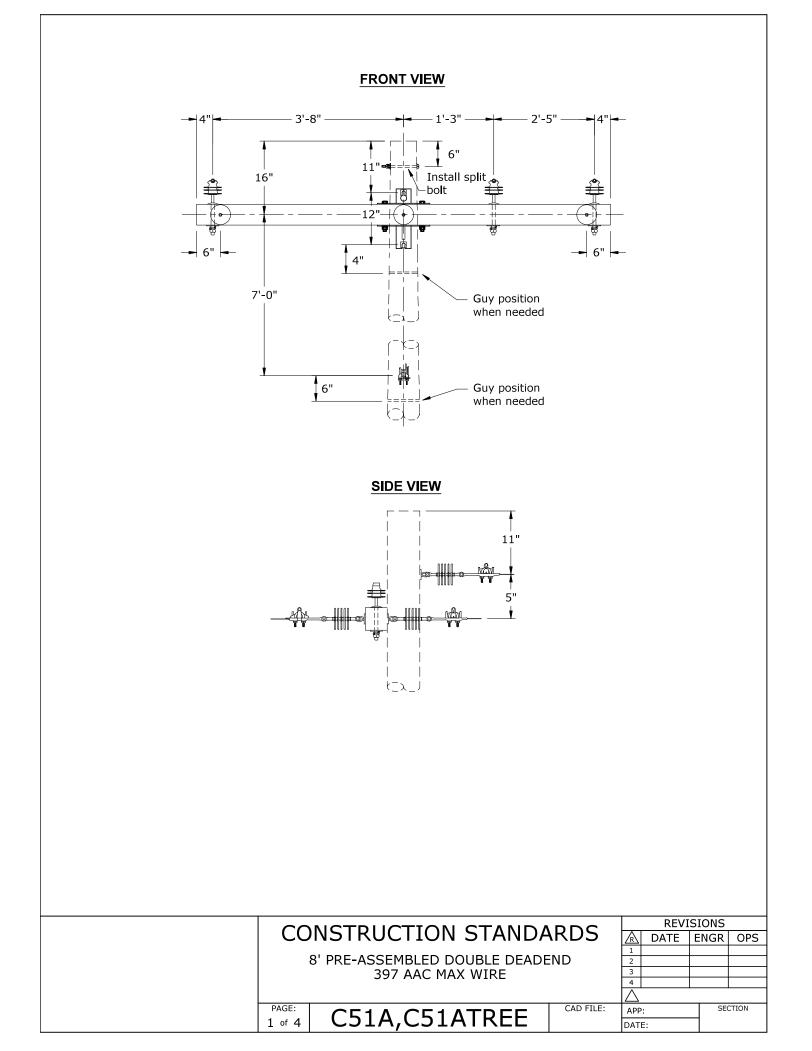


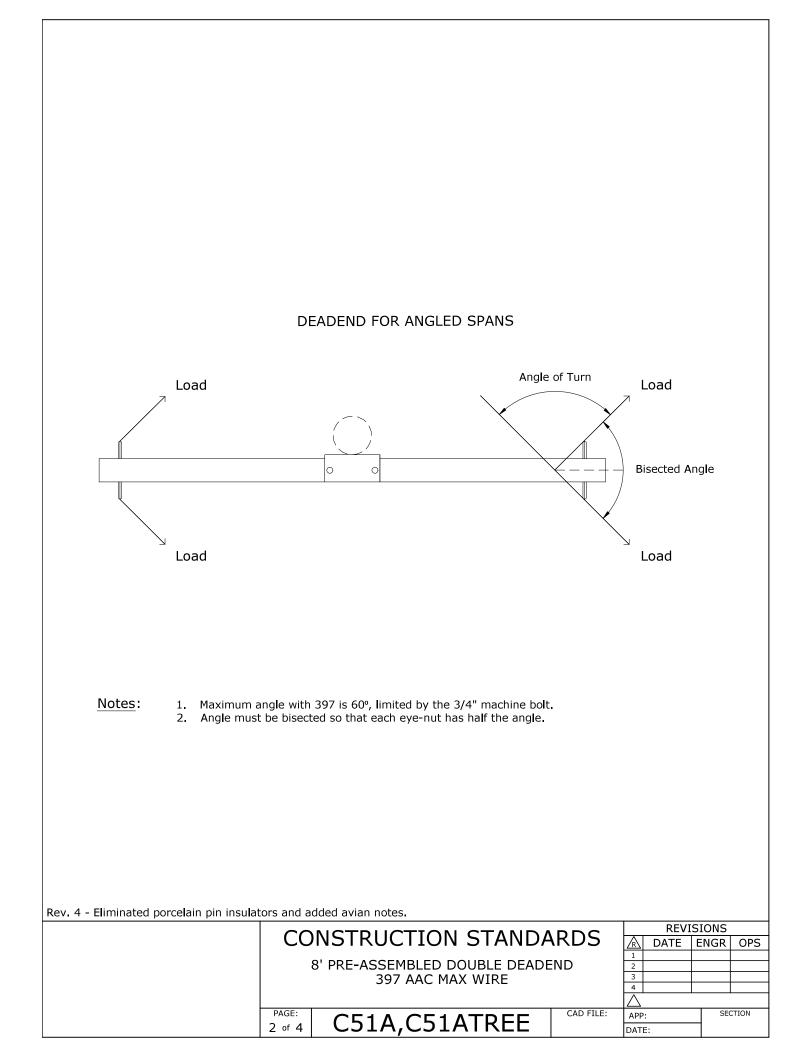
PR4, PR4TREE PR1, PR1TREE **CR23B** (10)(18)(3 bD) (20) (9) 16 **S1** Neutral C19B Rev. 1 - Eliminated porcelain pin insulators and added avian notes. CR23B(2) ITEM DESCRIPTION QTY. NO. Arm, Cross (Distr.), 10' x 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" 2 1 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 7", Galv., 7800 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 4 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 16", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 3 2 Gain, Pole Plastic 2 4 5 Brace, Angle, 72" 2 Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 2 6 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 4 7 8 Washer, Flat, Round, Galv., 1/2" 4 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 9 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 1/2" 4 10 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 4 11 ITEM DESCRIPTION NO. QTY. 12 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 1 13 Pin, Pole Top 1 Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 2 14 15 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 16 2 17 ITEM DESCRIPTION NO. QTY. 18 Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer 5 19 Pin, Crossarm 5 20 Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 5 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 5 21 22 S1 ITEM DESCRIPTION NO. QTY. 23 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 1 24 Insulator, Spool Clevis, Small, ANSI 53-2 Class 1 25 Bolt, Double Upset, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile 1 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 26 1 27 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10 REVISIONS CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS \mathbb{A} DATE ENGR OPS 1 3Ø SINGLE 10' CROSSARM DOUBLE CIRCUIT PAGE: CAD FILE: SECTION APP: C19B 2 of 2

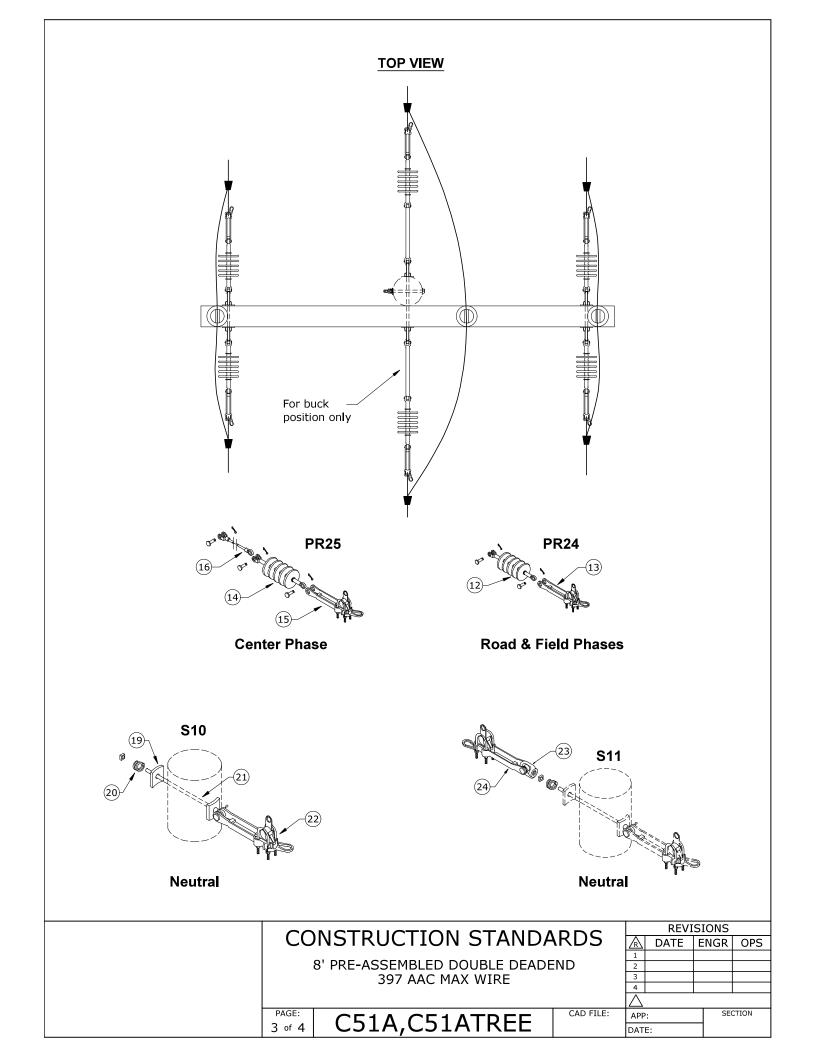
DATE:



	(12) S10					CR26	Α	
					-3)4	56		
	(13)			_				
		15)			_		
	¥			\bigcirc	-23	4		
	Neutral	-						
	Neuliai				ما			
				Ва	ck View			
	- M	PR25				0.4		
	or way to a '	11125		、 、	PF	R24		
	11-55	、 、		5 ° ()	8)		
		A IS		(7) 5	A C	/		
			9	\smile				
	(10)	1-			•			
	Center Pha	ase		Road &	Field Phas	ses		
Boy 4	- Added avian note.						<u> </u>	C50A
ITEM								R26A
NO.			DESCRIPTION				QTY.	
1	Arm, Deadend Assembly, 8', 3-	position, 3	397 Max				1	
2	Bolt, Machine, 3/4" x 14", Galv.	, 18,350 	lbs Ultimate Tensile				1	
3	Washer, Lock, Spring, Double C			•			2	
4	Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, Nut, Eye Oval 3/4", Galv.	3" X 3" X .	3/8" INICK X 13/16" H	oie			2	
6	Bolt, Machine, 3/4" x 16", Galv.	, 18,350 I	lbs Ultimate Tensile				1	
ITEM							PR	24 (2)
NO.			DESCRIPTION				QTY.	
7	Insulator, Suspension, 15 kV Cl	-	ue, Polymer Type				2	
8	Clamp, Strain, Distribution, #2	to 397.5					2	
ITEM NO.			DESCRIPTION				QTY.	PR25
9	Insulator, Suspension, 15 kV Cl	evis-Tong					1	
10	Clamp, Strain, Distribution, #2						1	
11	Insulator, Guy Strain, Fiberglas						1	
ITEM			DESCRIPTION					S10
NO.				_			QTY.	
12	Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, Washer, Lock, Spring, Double C			ole			2	
13 14	Bolt, Eye, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12						1	
15	Clamp, Strain, Distribution, #2						1	
			NSTRUCTI	ON STANDA	RDS	R DA	REVISION TE EN	ONS NGR OPS
			8' PRE-ASSE	ABLED DEADEND		1 2		
				MAX WIRE		3 4		
						\square	I	I
		PAGE: 2 of 2	C5	0A	CAD FILE:	APP:		SECTION
				V / \		DATE:		



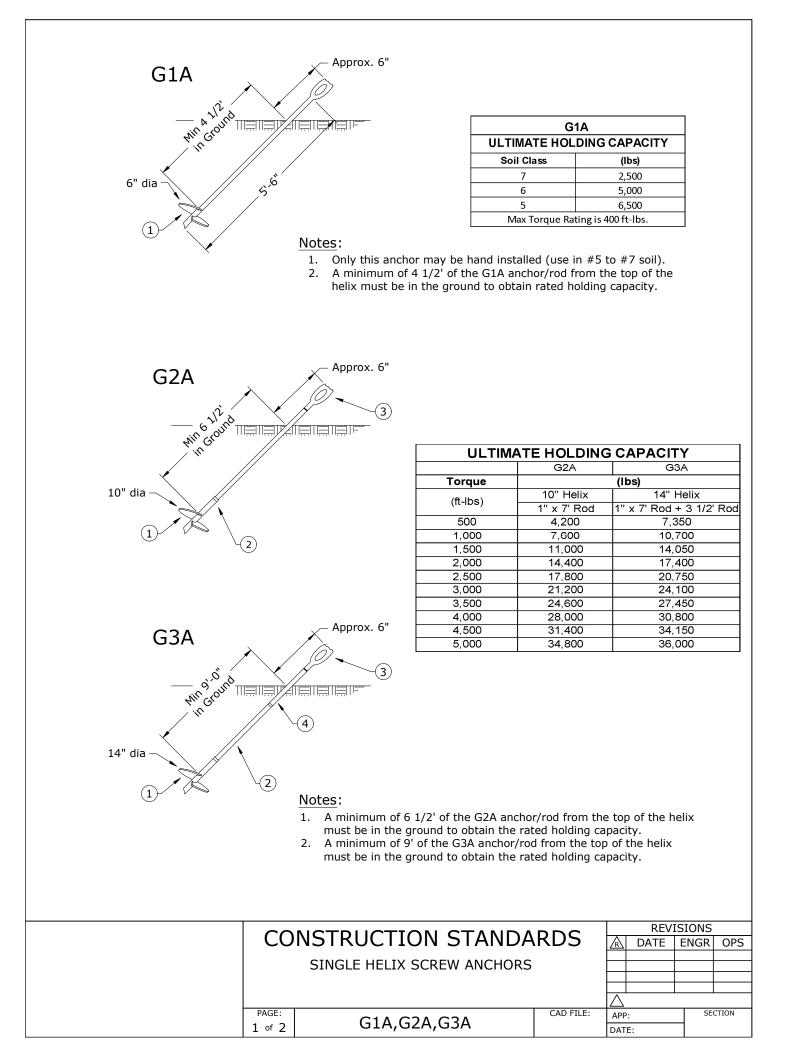




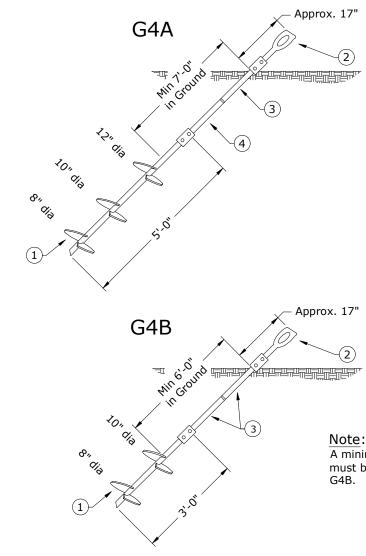
	PR4,PR4TREE	()	
Rev. 4	- Eliminated porcelain pin insulators and added avian notes.	C	51A
ITEM			R26A
NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	S/N
1	Arm, Deadend Assembly, 8', 3-position, 397 Max	1	2508
2	Bolt, Machine, 3/4" x 14", Galv., 18,350 lbs Ultimate Tensile	1	174
3	Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 3/4"	2	2218
4	Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole Nut, Eye Oval 3/4"	2	1392
6	Bolt, Machine, 3/4" x 16", Galv., 18,350 lbs Ultimate Tensile	1	914 175
			4 (3)
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	S/N
7	Insulator, Pin, Vise-top, Polymer	3	1968 🌣
8	Pin, Crossarm	3	961
9	Washer, Square, Flat, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4"	3	1412
10	Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8"	3	2217
11		30	1421
ITEM	DECODIDITION	PR	24 (4)
NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	S/N
12	Insulator, Suspension, 15 kV Clevis-Tongue, Polymer Type	4	1967
13	Clamp, Strain, Distribution, #2 to 397.5	4	302
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PR	25 (2)
NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	S/N
14	Insulator, Suspension, 15 kV Clevis-Tongue, Polymer Type	2	1967
15	Clamp, Strain, Distribution, #2 to 397.5	2	302
16	Insulator, Guy Strain, Fiberglass 20"	2	2909
ITEM	DESCRIPTION Additiona		1
NO.		QTY.	S/N
17	Connector, Tap, Wedge, 4/0 to 4/0	8	2501
18	C		
ITEM	DESCRIPTION		S10
NO.		QTY.	
19	Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole	2	1392
20 21	Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" Bolt, Eye, 5/8" x 14", Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile	1	2217 108
21	Clamp, Strain, Distribution, #2 - 397.5	1	302
ITEM			S11
NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	S/N
23	Nut, Eye Oval 5/8"	1	913
23	Clamp, Strain, Distribution, #2 - 397.5	1	302
		REVISIO	
		TE EN	IGR OPS
	8' PRE-ASSEMBLED DOUBLE DEADEND		
	397 AAC MAX WIRE		
			'
	PAGE: 4 of 4 C51A,C51ATREE CAD FILE: APP: DATE		SECTION

ITEM NO.	Bracket, Pole Mount, Cutout		DESCRIPTION		CO1 QTY. 1
2 3	Bolt, Machine 5/8" x 10" Galv. Washer, Flat Round Galv. 1/2"				1 1
4	Washer, Square Flat 5/8" x 2 1/	4" x 2 1/	4"		1
5 6	Washer, Double Ring 5/8" Screw, Lag 1/2" x 3" Drive Point	+			1
5			NSTRUCTION STANDA	DUC	REVISIONS
		PAGE:	POLE MOUNTING BRACKET FOR CUTOUT & LIGHTNING ARRESTOR		DATE ENGR OI
		1 of 1	CO1	CAD I ILL.	APP: SECTION DATE:
					• •

_		Call for Hot Call for Hot Stirrup Sepa	
	2	Wire Size #6 Cu Sol - 2/0 Cu #8 ACSR - 2/0 ACSR 1/0 ACSR - 397 AAC 336 ACSR - 954 ACSR	R #1 Cu 1/0 Cu
	By replacing the tu disconnect.	h up to 100 A. han 100 A use Std CO200 - Universal Cutout 200 A. be with a slug (solid blade S/N 2168) this cutout become	
	5. A linkbreak door (: loads up to 100 A.	5/N 2533) is available for locations that prevent use of th	e Loadbuster tool for
ITEM NO		DESCRIPTION	CO100 QTY.
1 2	Cutout, Polymer, Universal, 100		1
2		#6 Solid - 400 MCM, Tap #6 Solid - 4/0 Str, Cu Only -Str, XLPE, 60 mil, Soft-drawn, 1C, RHW-2	1 15
4	Guard, Wildlife, Cutout, Polymer		1
		CONSTRUCTION STANDAR UNIVERSAL CUTOUT 100 AMP	DS ATE ENGR OPS
		PAGE: 1 of 1 CO100	CAD FILE: APP: SECTION



ITEM NO. G IA ITEM NO. 6" Helix Screw Anchor I QTV. QTV. 1 6" Helix Screw Anchor DESCRIPTION GZA NO. 0TV. 1 0 2 Anchor Rod 1" x 7' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 0 3 Triple Eye Anchor, 15,000 ft-lbs. 1 1 1 1 3 Triple Eye Anchor, Nut 1" 1 1 1 1 1 1 14" Helix Screw Anchor, 15,000 ft-lbs. DESCRIPTION G3A QTV. 1 1 14" Helix Screw Anchor, 15,000 ft-lbs. 1 1 1 1 1 14" Helix Screw Anchor, 15,000 ft-lbs. 1 1 1 1 2 Anchor Rod 1" x 7' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 1 1 3 Triple Eye Anchor Nut 1" 1 1 1 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 1 1		Notes: 1. See Std. G for applid 2. Install anchor rods a 3. G2A and G3A are ra 4. Holding capacity bas	at the same ted 15,000*	slope as the guy strand. ft-lbs torque and 36,000 lbs. ultimat	e tensile strength.	
ITEM NO. G2A NO. QTY. 1 10" Helix Screw Anchor, 15,000 ft-lbs. 1 1 2 Anchor Rod 1" x 7' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 3 Triple Eye Anchor Nut 1" 1 1 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION G3A NO. QTY.			C	DESCRIPTION		
NO. QTY. QTY. 1 10" Helix Screw Anchor, 15,000 ft-lbs. 1 1 2 Anchor Rod 1" x 7' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 3 Triple Eye Anchor Nut 1" 1 1 ITEM DESCRIPTION G3A NO. 0TY. 1 1 14" Helix Screw Anchor, 15,000 ft-lbs. 1 1 2 Anchor Rod 1" x 7' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 3 Triple Eye Anchor Nut 1" 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 5 INGLE HELIX SCREW ANCHORS Image: Single Helix Screw AncHors Image: Single Helix Screw AncHors 1 Image: Single Helix Screw AncHors Image: Single Helix Screw AncHors Image: Single Helix Screw AncHors	1	6" Helix Screw Anchor				1
2 Anchor Rod 1" x 7' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 3 Triple Eye Anchor Nut 1" 1 1 DESCRIPTION QTY. 1 14" Helix Screw Anchor, 15,000 ft-lbs. 1 2 1 14" Helix Screw Anchor, 15,000 ft-lbs. 1 1 2 Anchor Rod 1" x 7' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 3 Triple Eye Anchor Nut 1" 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 5 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SINGLE HELIX SCREW ANCHORS REVISIONS 1 I I I 2 I I I 3 I I I 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile I I 3 I I I I 2			C	DESCRIPTION		
3 Triple Eye Anchor Nut 1" 1						
ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION G3A 1 14" Helix Screw Anchor, 15,000 ft-lbs. 1 1 2 Anchor Rod 1" x 7' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 3 Triple Eye Anchor Nut 1" 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1			. Ultimate T	ensile		
NO. QTY. 1 14" Helix Screw Anchor, 15,000 ft-lbs. 1 2 Anchor Rod 1" x 7' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 3 Triple Eye Anchor Nut 1" 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 5 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS REVISIONS Image: Single Helix Screw Anchors REVISIONS 2 PAGE: G1A G2A G3A CAD FILE:		Triple Eye Anchor Nut 1"				
2 Anchor Rod 1" x 7' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 3 Triple Eye Anchor Nut 1" 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SINGLE HELIX SCREW ANCHORS 1 1 2 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 PAGE: CAD FILE: APP: SECTION			C	DESCRIPTION		
3 Triple Eye Anchor Nut 1" 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 1 4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 I CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SINGLE HELIX SCREW ANCHORS I I 2 I I I 3 I I I PAGE: CAD FILE: APP: SECTION						
4 Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000 lbs. Ultimate Tensile 1 I REVISIONS CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SINGLE HELIX SCREW ANCHORS I I 2 I I 3 I I PAGE: PAGE: CAD FILE: APP: SECTION			. Ultimate T	ensile		
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SINGLE HELIX SCREW ANCHORS						
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SINGLE HELIX SCREW ANCHORS ADDED ADDED ADDED ADDED ADDE	4	Anchor Rod 1" x 3 1/2' - 36,000				
					ORS	DATE ENGR OPS 1 - - 2 - - 3 - - △ - -
				G1A,G2A,G3A		AIT.



Note:

A minimum of 7' of the anchor/rod from the top of the 12" helix must be in the ground to obtain the rated holding capacity for G4A.

ULTI	MATE HOLDING C	APACITY
	G4A	G4B
Torque	(os)
(ft-lbs)	8-10-12"	8"-10"
(11-103)	(3) 1 3/4" x 3 1/2' Rod	(2) 1 3/4" x 3 1/2' Rod
500	NA	NA
1,000	NA	NA
1,500	19,000	17,000
2,000	25,000	23,000
2,500	31,000	29,000
3,000	38,000	34,000
3,500	44,000	40,000
4,000	50,000	46,000
4,500	56,000	52,000
5,000	62,000	58,000
5,500	69,922	64,140
6,000	76,279	69,971
6,500	82,635	75,802
7,000	88,992	81,633
7,500	95,348	87,464
8,000	100,000	93,295
8,500	100,000	99,126
9,000	100,000	100,000

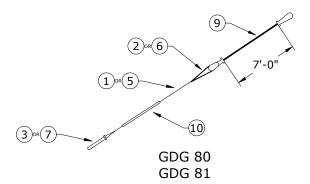
A minimum of 6' of the anchor/rod from the top of the 10" helix must be in the ground to obtain the rated holding capacity for

Notes:

- See Std. G for application guidelines. 1.
- 2. Install anchor rods at the same slope as the guy strand.
- 3. The G4A is for use in soft soils and G4B can be used in hard or rocky soils. They will hold up to 100,000 lbs ultimate and can be installed with torque up to 11,000 ft-lbs (22 pins). Rod is 1 3/4" square shaft.
- 4. Use as many extensions as needed to obtain the desired torque.
- 5. Holding capacity based on Chance anchoring system.

ITEM			DESCRIPTION				G4A	
NO.			DESCRIPTION			QT	Y. 3	S/N
1	8-10-12" Helix Screw Anchor, 1	00,000 lbs	s. Ultimate			1		
2	Triple Eye 1 3/4" Guy Attachme	nt				1		
3	3 1/2' Anchor Rod, 1 3/4" Squar	re Shaft, 1	1,000 ft-lbs. Ultimate			1		
4	7' Anchor Rod, 1 3/4" Square Sl	haft, 11,00	00 ft-lbs. Ultimate			1		
ITEM			DECODIDITION				G4B	
NO.			DESCRIPTION			QT	Y.	
1	8-10" Helix Screw Anchor, 100,	000 lbs. U	ltimate			1		
2	Triple Eye 1 3/4" Guy Attachme	nt				1		
3	3 1/2' Anchor Rod, 1 3/4" Squar	re Shaft, 1	1,000 ft-lbs. Ultimate			2		
		co	NSTRUCTION STANDA	חחכ			ISIONS	_
			NSTRUCTION STANDA	RD3	\mathbb{A}	DATE	ENGR	OPS
			MULTI-HELIX SCREW ANCHORS					
					\square			
		PAGE:		CAD FILE:		:	S	ECTION
		1 of 1	G4A,G4B		DAT	E:		

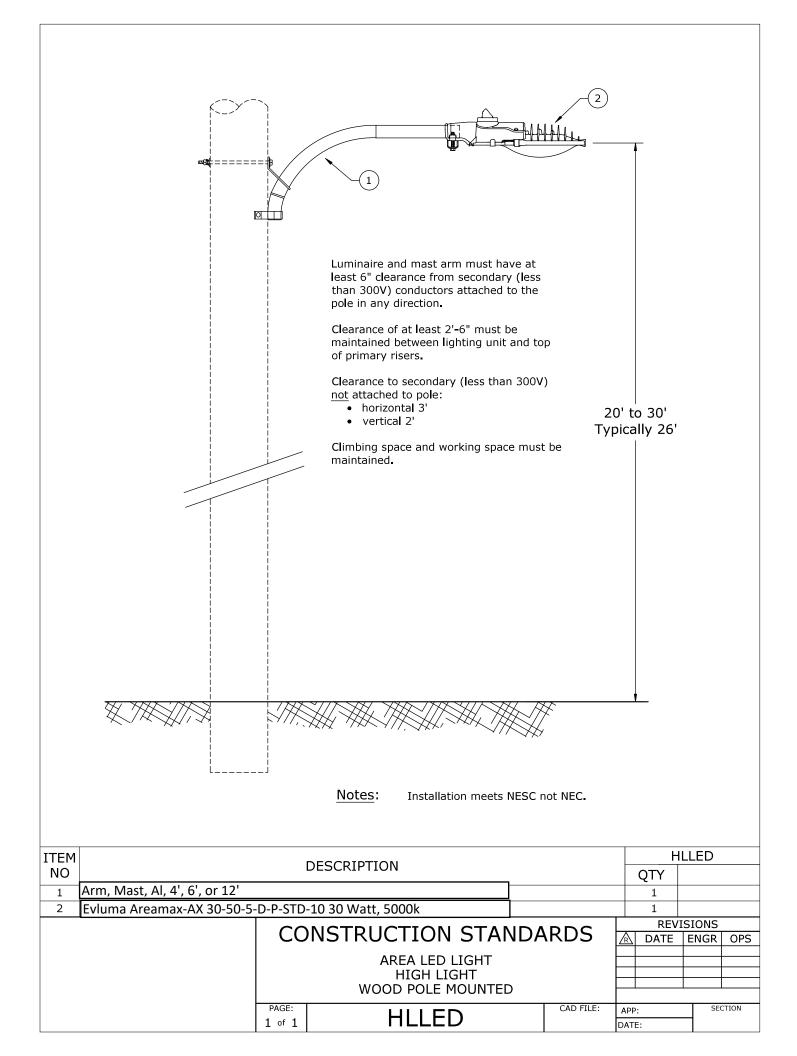
	Mote: For a head guy, turn attachment upside down. $t \to 0$ $t \to 0$ $t \to 0$ $t \to 0$		
ITEM	DESCRIPTION		G42
NO. 2 Machine Bolt, 3/4" x 14", 18,35	50 lbs. Ultimate Tensile	QTY. 2	S/N 174
3 Curved Washer, Cast, 4" x 4"		2	1910
4 Pole Eye Plate, 21,000 lbs. Ultin 11 Double Coil Spring Lock Washe	mate Tensile r 3/4"	1	988 2218



Notes:

- 1. If more than one guy will be attached to one anchor, an additional long automatic guy grip must be used: 18M Long Auto Guy Grip
- 2. 3' and 10' Fiberglass Strain Insulators to be used where needed to ensure proper guy installations.

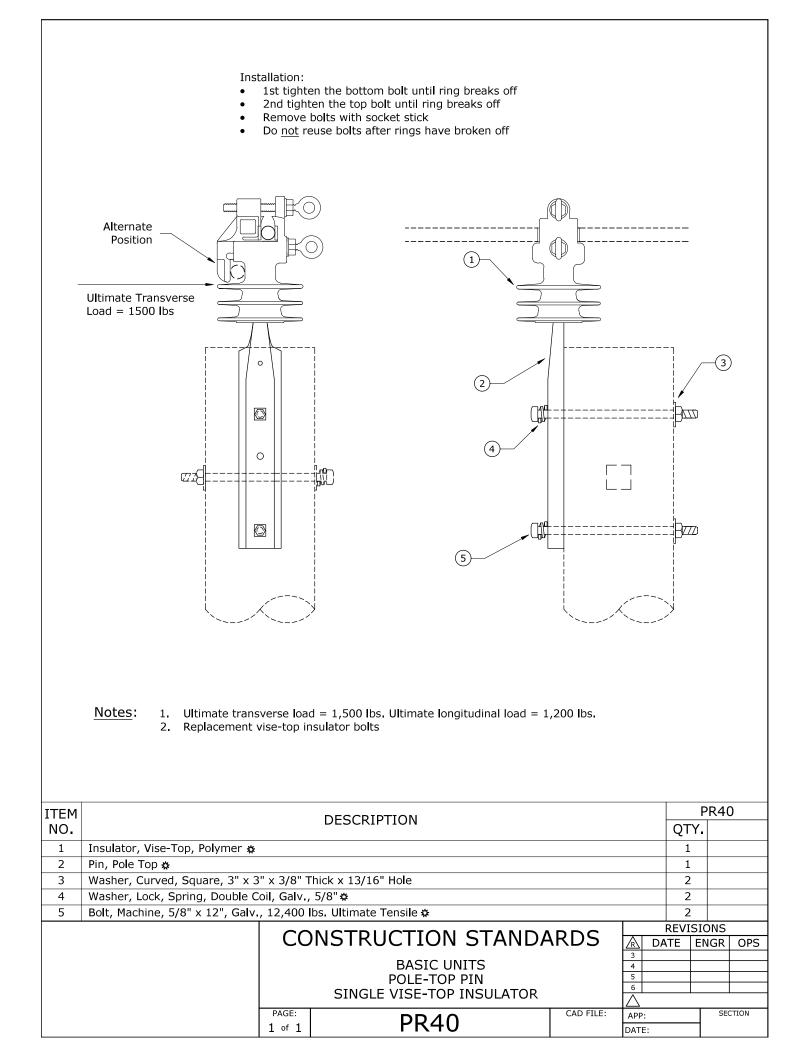
ITEM			DESCRIPTION				GDG81		1	
NO.		DESCRIPTION								
5	Guy Wire, 18M						45ft			
6	Guy Grip, 18M, Preformed						1			
7	Guy Grip, 18M, Automatic, Short									
9	Insulator, Fiberglass, 2 Wheel, 7', 21,000 lbs. Ultimate, 530kV Wet Flashover									
10	Marker, Guy 8' Yellow									
		CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS							IONS	
			INSTRUCTION STANDA	RD5	\mathbb{A}	DAT	EEN	IGR	OPS	
					-					
			DOWN GUYS							
									CTION	
		PAGE: 1 of 1 GDG81 CAD FILE: APP:						SEC		
		1 of 1	00001		DAT	TE:				

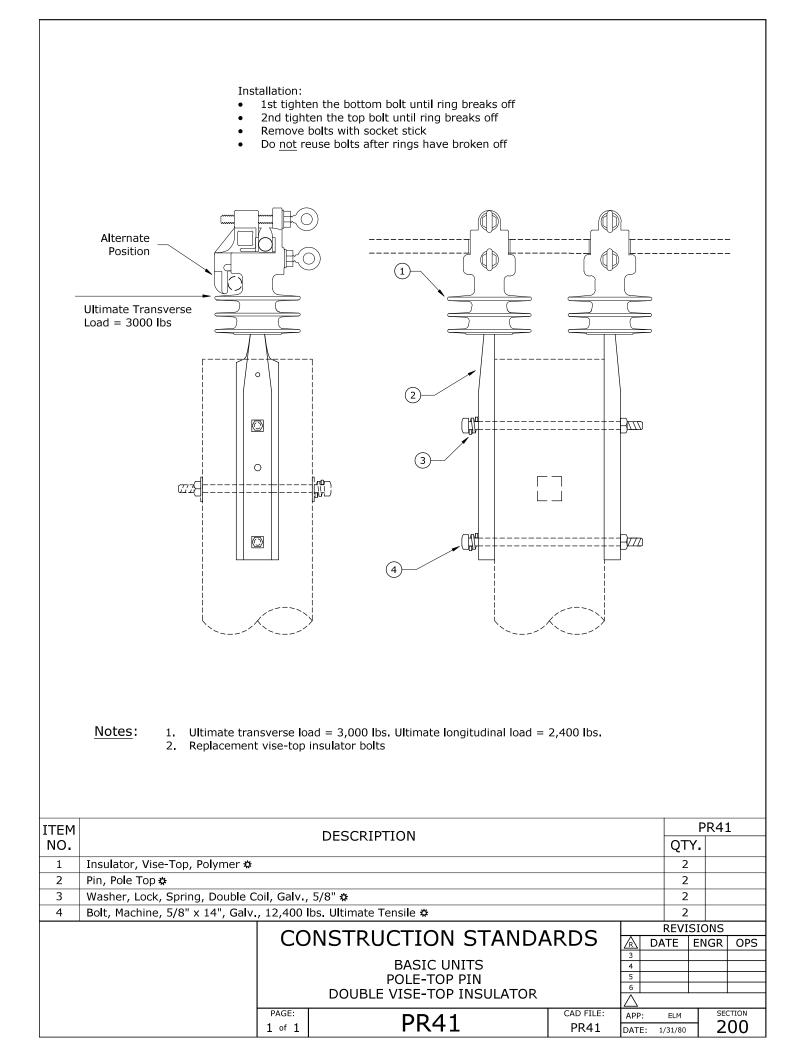


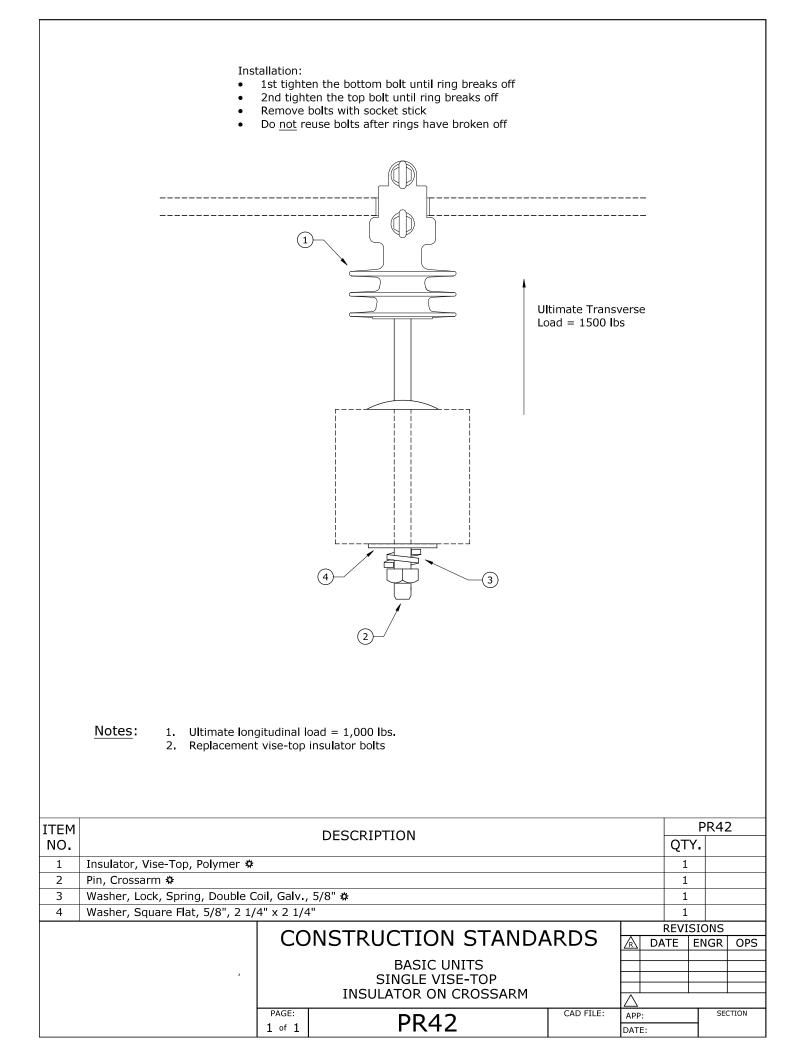
Note: See Std TI4 - Conductor Tying Guide. ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION QTY. 1 Insulator, Pin, C Neck, Polymer 1 2 Pin, Adapter 1 3 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 4 Bolt, Double Arm, 5/8" x 16" Galv., 12,400 lbs Uttimate Tensile # 1 5 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coll, Galv., 5/8" 1 6 Washer, Lock, Spring, Single Coll, Galv., 5/8" 2 7 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10 REVISIONS BASIC UNITS HORIZONTAL JUMPER SUPPORT 9 Date ENGR OPS 1 0 1 9 PR20 PR20		20 - for bare wire- use bare tie wire EE - for tree wire- use covered tie wire	
NO. QTY. 1 Insulator, Pin, C Neck, Polymer 1 2 Pin, Adapter 1 3 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 4 Bolt, Double Arm, 5/8" x 16" Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile * 1 5 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 6 Washer, Lock, Spring, Single Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 7 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10	<u>Note</u> : See Std TI4 - C	Conductor Tying Guide.	
NO. QTY. 1 Insulator, Pin, C Neck, Polymer 1 2 Pin, Adapter 1 3 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 4 Bolt, Double Arm, 5/8" x 16" Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile * 1 5 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 6 Washer, Lock, Spring, Single Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 7 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10			PR20
2 Pin, Adapter 1 3 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 4 Bolt, Double Arm, 5/8" x 16" Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile * 1 5 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 6 Washer, Lock, Spring, Single Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 7 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10 REVISIONS BASIC UNITS HORIZONTAL JUMPER SUPPORT 3 ATE ENGR 4 A 5 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS		DESCRIPTION	
3 Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 2 4 Bolt, Double Arm, 5/8" x 16" Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile * 1 5 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 6 Washer, Lock, Spring, Single Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 7 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10 REVISIONS BASIC UNITS HORIZONTAL JUMPER SUPPORT 3 4 5 4 5 5 SECTION		·	
4 Bolt, Double Arm, 5/8" x 16" Galv., 12,400 lbs Ultimate Tensile * 1 5 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 6 Washer, Lock, Spring, Single Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 7 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10 REVISIONS BASIC UNITS HORIZONTAL JUMPER SUPPORT 8 0 0 A GEE:		3" x 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole	
5 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv., 5/8" 1 6 Washer, Lock, Spring, Single Coil, Galv., 5/8" 2 7 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10 REVISIONS A Mire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS BASIC UNITS A DATE ENGR 0 3 - 4 - - 5 - - 6 DATE ENGR 0 - - BASIC UNITS 4 - 5 - - 6 - - BASIC UNITS 4 - 5 - - 6 - - CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS			
7 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD 10 REVISIONS CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS BASIC UNITS A HORIZONTAL JUMPER SUPPORT 5	5 Washer, Lock, Spring, Double (Coil, Galv., 5/8"	1
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS REVISIONS BASIC UNITS 3 HORIZONTAL JUMPER SUPPORT 3 PAGE ADDEL		oil, Galv., 5/8"	
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS BASIC UNITS HORIZONTAL JUMPER SUPPORT	7 Wire, Tie, AL Annealed #4 SD	1	
PAGE: 1 of 1PR20CAD FILE: PR20APP: DATE:SECTION 200		BASIC UNITS HORIZONTAL JUMPER SUPPORT	ATE ENGR OPS
		PAGE:Date:1 of 1PR20PR20Date:	

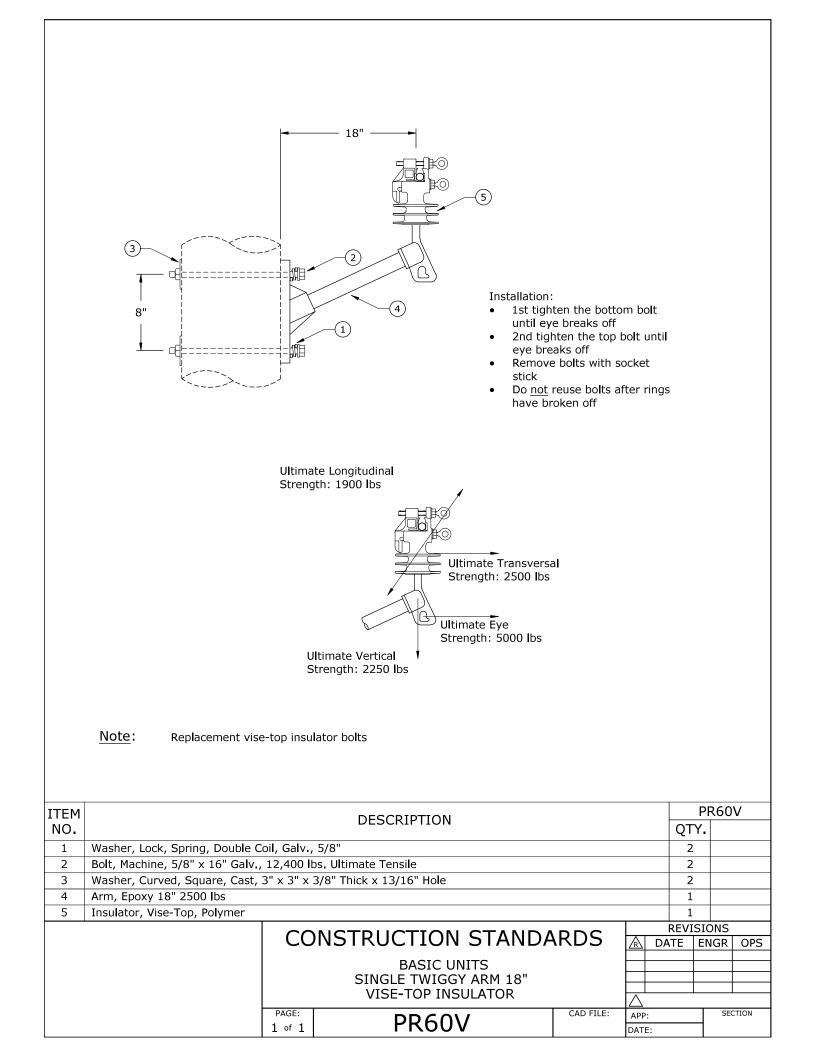
ITEM NO.	DI Insulator, Susp. 15 kV Clevis-Tongue, Polyme	ESCRIPTION	PR24 QTY. 1
2	Clamp, Strain, Distribution, #2 to 397.5 MCM		
	PAGE:	STRUCTION STANDA BASIC UNITS DEADEND PR24	CAD FILE: APP: SECTION
	1 of 1		DATE:

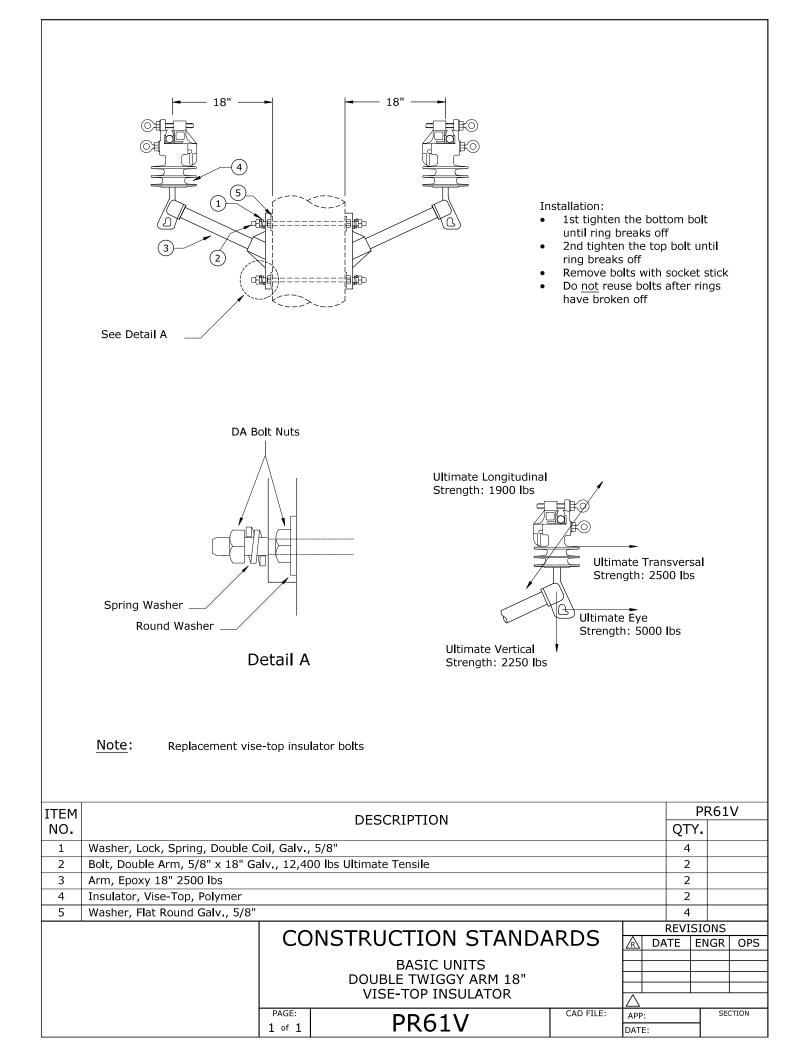
N ⁱ Bl O	OTE: ETWEEN POLES 17 & 18 R STRAIN INSULATOR	3, P1.2 FOR M	USE EITHER A TOUNGUE-TOUI	NGUE SU	SPENSION
ITEM NO. 1 2	Insulator, Susp. 15 kV Clevis-To Clamp, Strain, Distribution, #2				PR25 QTY. 1 1
3	Insulator, Guy Strain, Fiberglas				1
		CC	NSTRUCTION STANDA	ARDS	REVISIONS REVISIONS A DATE ENGR OPS
		D • 07	BASIC UNITS DEADEND WITH EXTENSION		
		PAGE: 1 of 1	PR25	CAD FILE:	APP: SECTION DATE:

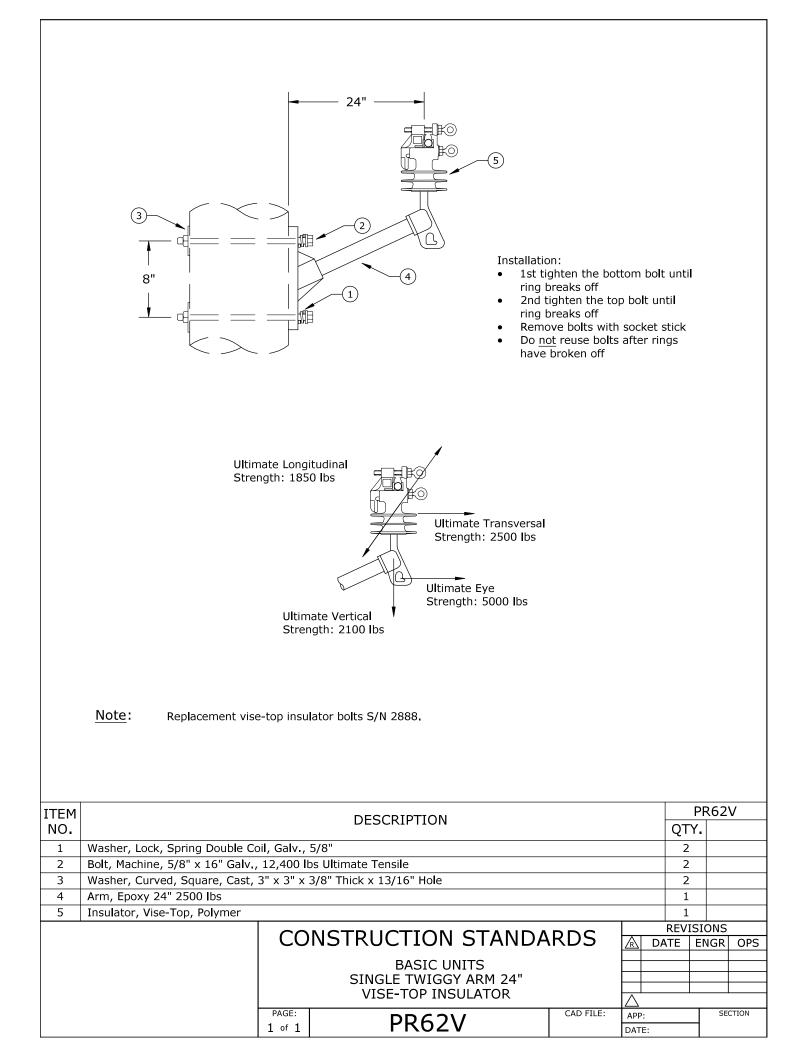


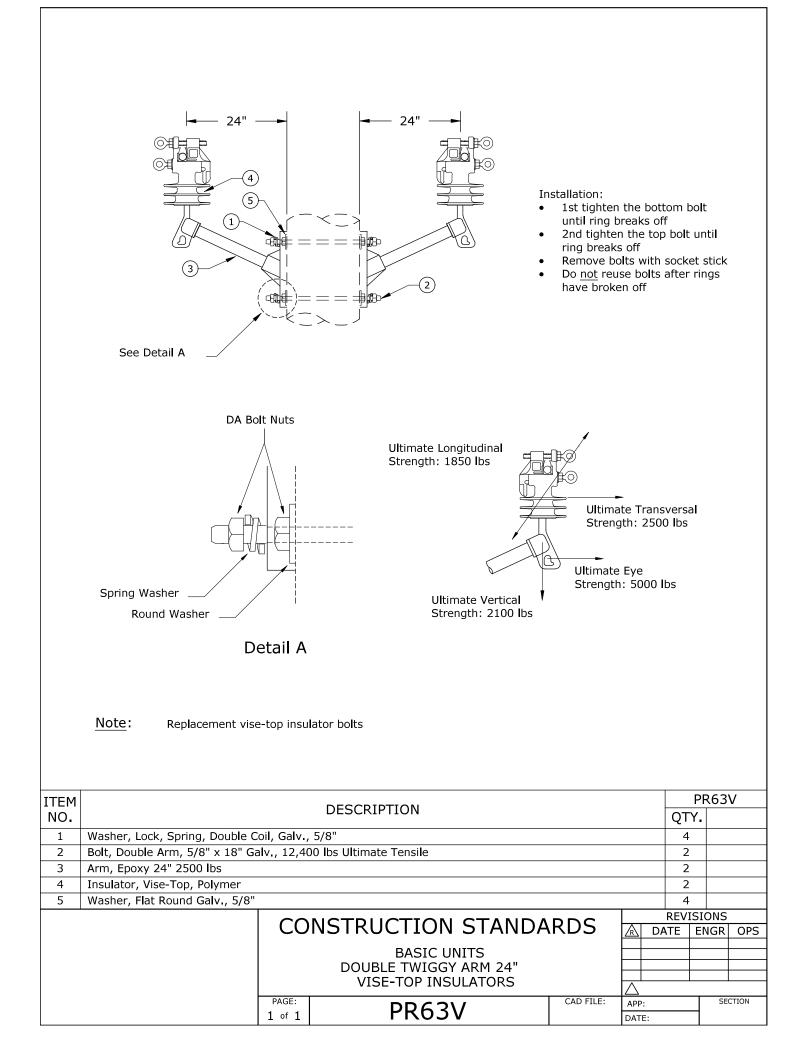


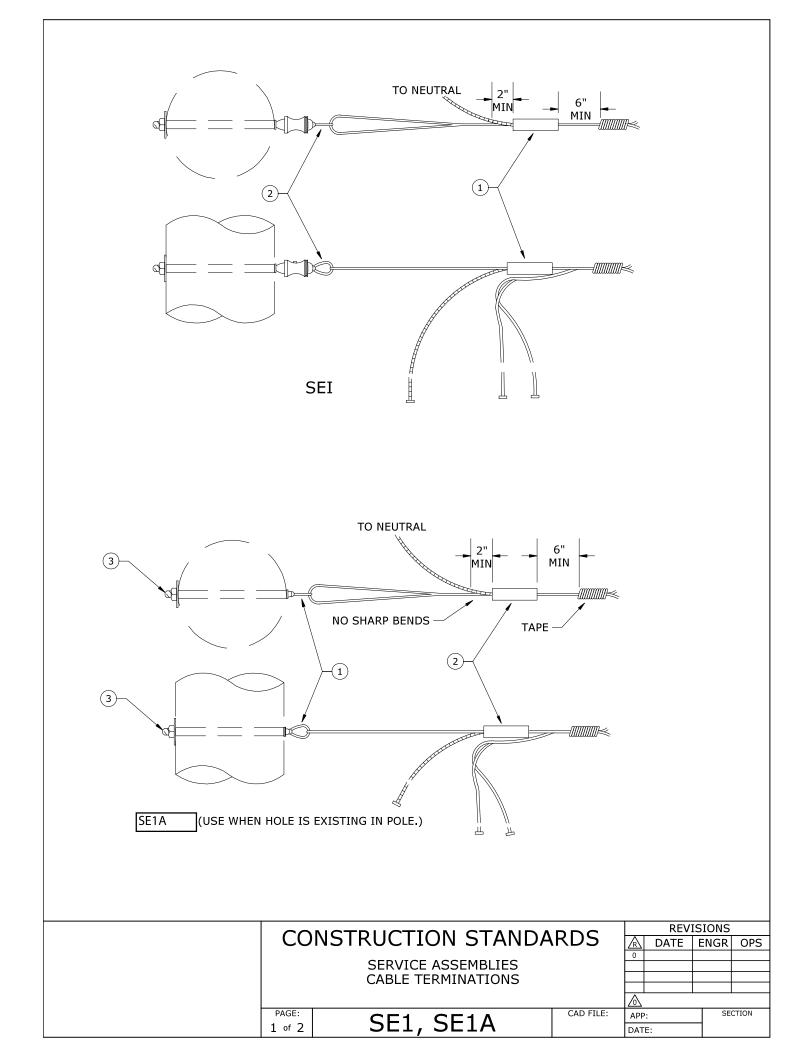




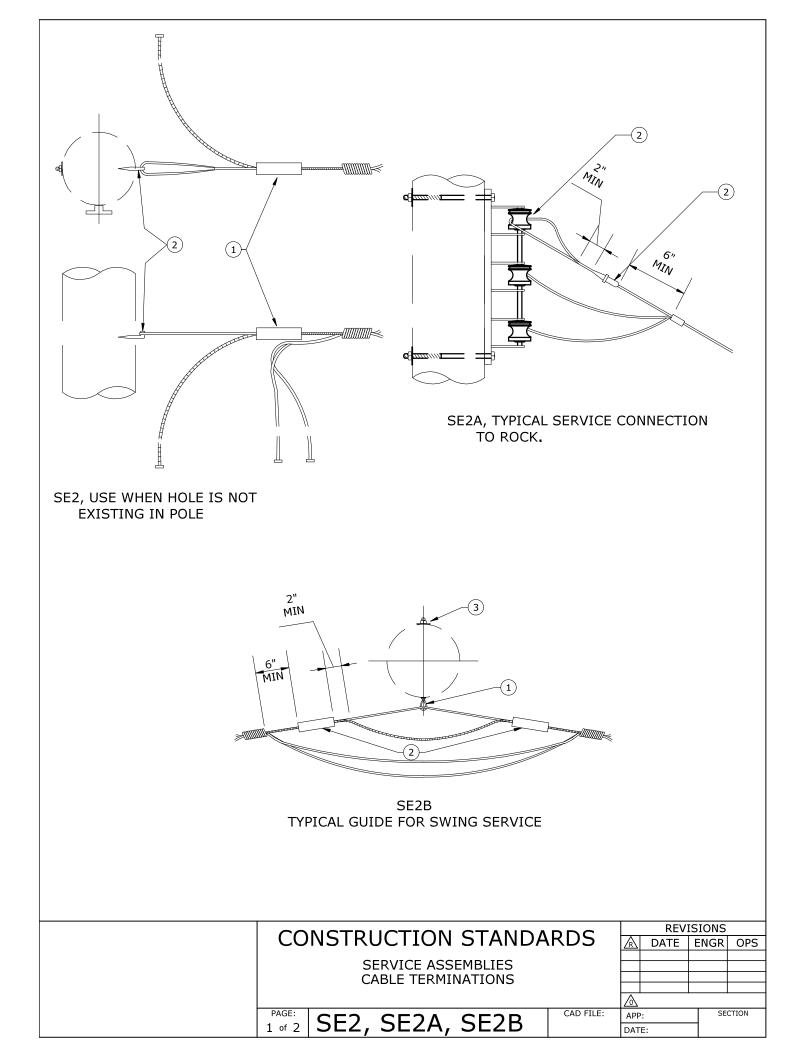






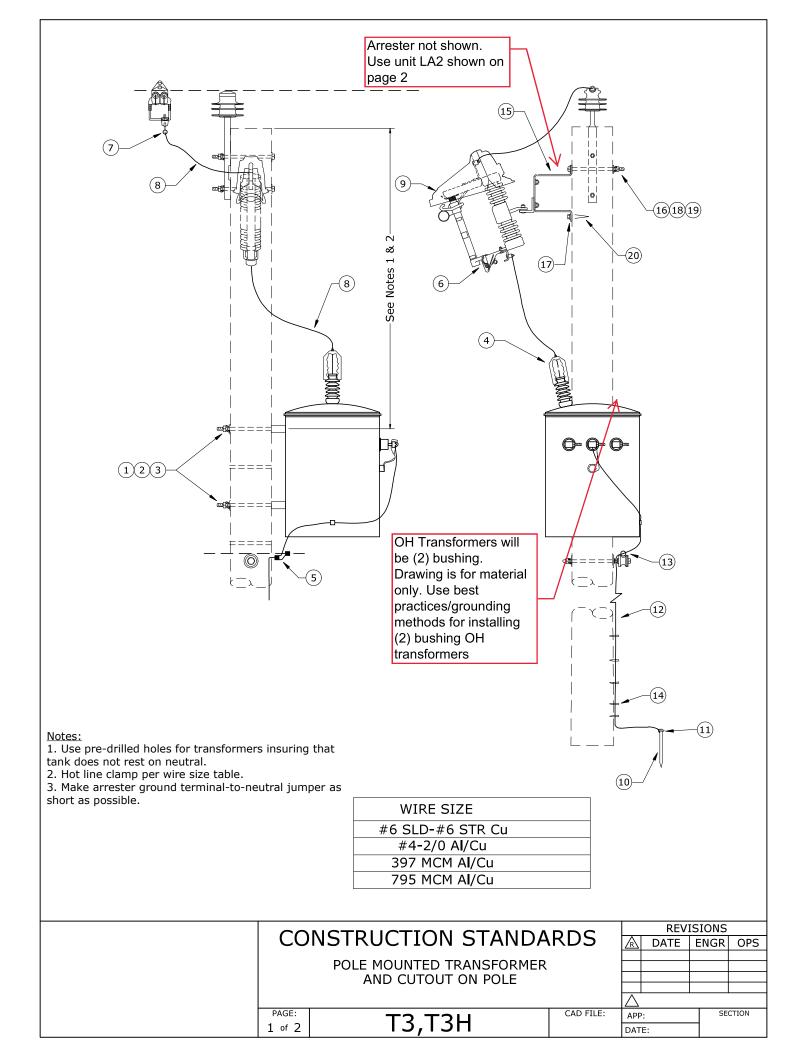


		м					
^		I*I	ATERIAL LIST				
ITEM		C	DESCRIPTION				SE1
NO.						QTY	
1 2	CLAMP, WEDGE NUT, EYE OVAL 5/8" GALV.					1	AS REQ* 913
ITEM		Г	DESCRIPTION				SE1A
NO.		L				QTY	
1	BOLT, EYE 5/8" x" GALV	•				1	AS REQ
2	CLAMP, WEDGE					1	AS REQ*
3	WASHER, SQ. FLAT, 5/8"					2	1412
		1					TONE
		CONST	RUCTION S	TANDA	RDS	REVIS	ENGR OPS
			SERVICE ASSEM				
			CABLE TERMINA				
		PAGE:			CAD FILE:		SECTION
		PAGE:	SE1, SE1	Α	CAD FILE:	APP:	SECTION



	MATERIAL LIST		
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SI QTY.	2 S/N
1	_CLAMP, WEDGE	1	AS REQ*
2	HOOK, DRIVE SCREW	1	751
	* TRUCK STOCK		
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SI	2A
NO.		QTY.	S/N
1	CLAMP, WEDGE	1	AS REQ*
2	CONNECTOR	1	AS REQ*
	* TRUCK STOCK		
ITEM	DESCRIPTION		2B
NO.		QTY.	S/N
1	BOLT, EYE, 5/8" x", GALV.	1	AS REQ*
2	CLAMP, WEDGE	2	AS REQ*
3	WASHER, SQ. FLAT, 5/8"	2	1412

		REVISIONS				
CONSTRUCTION STANDARE	JS [\mathbb{A}	DATE	ENGR	OPS	
		-				
SERVICE ASSEMBLIES	SERVICE ASSEMBLIES					
CABLE TERMINATIONS						
		\triangle				
	AD FILE:	APP:	:	SEC	CTION	
$ _{2 \text{ of } 2} $ SE2, SE2A, SE2B		DATE	=.	7		



lev	3:	Changed	to	copperweld	ground	and	corrections.
-----	----	---------	----	------------	--------	-----	--------------

ITEM NO.

1

2

Rev	3: Changed to copperweld ground and corrections.	-	ТЗ	
ITEM		ADDITIO	NAL MATERIAL	
NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	S/N	
1	Washer, Sq. Flat 5/8" x 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" (3/4" For T3H)	2	1412	
2	Bolt, Machine 5/8" x 14" Galv. (3/4" For T3H)	2	156	
3	Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil 5/8" (3/4" For T3H)	2	2217 🌣	
4	Wildlife Guard, Transformer Bushing	1	721	
5	Connector, Crimpet, Cu 6/4-4/4 (4C4)	1	450	
ITEM	DECODIDITION	CC	0100	
NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	S/N	
6	Cutout 100 Amp.	1	2532	
7	Clamp Hot Line, GP1530	1	284	
8	Conductor, Wire Cu 1/C #4 7STR, Insulated, Red	15	2512	
9	Wildlife Guard, Cutout (Non-loadbreak), Gray	1	2547	
ITEM				
NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	N1 S/N	
10	Ground Rod 5/8" x 8'	1	1124	
11	Ground Rod Clamp, 5/8", Bronze, Small	1	281	
12	Conductor, Copperweld #4	36	1512 🌣	
13	Connector, Cabelock YP26 AU 2 Al/Cu 2/0 - #2 STR	1	413	
14	Staple, Ground Wire, Barbed, Galv., 1 1/2"	10	2707 🌣	
ITEM		C	01	
NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	S/N	
	Bracket, Arrester/Cutout Mounting, 1ø Fiberglass 18"	1	219	
16	Machine Bolt 5/8" x 10" Galv.	1	154	
17	Washer, Flat Round Galv. 1/2"	1	1394	
18	Washer, Square Flat 5/8" x 2 1/4" x 2 1/4"	1	1412	
19	Washer, Spring 5/8"	1	2217	
20	Screw, Lag 1/2" x 3" Drive Point	1	1131	
				ર
	CONSTRUCTION STANDA	RDS	A DA	TE ENGR OPS
	POLE MOUNTED TRANSFORMER			
	AND CUTOUT ON POLE			
		CAD FILE:	 	SECTION
	2 of 2 T3,T3H		DATE:	——
L				

1 5 <u></u> 1 3 -00 2 ÷ -00 3 **(**)-2-

Rev 3: Added Hotline Clamps, Wildlife Guard, One-Hole Compression Lugs, and increased amount of #4 red wire.

Arrester, Surge, 9kV, MOV, Riser Pole Conductor, Cu, 1/C, #4, 7-Str, 600V, Red, THW

4 Connector, Compression Lug, #4, Cu/Al, One-Hole, Tin-Plated, For Arrester 5 Guard, Wildlife, Polymer Arrester

3 Clamp, Hotline GP 1520, #8 to 2/0 Str, Cu Only

DESCRIPTION

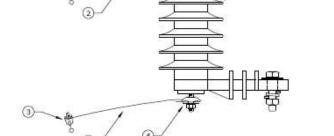
LA2

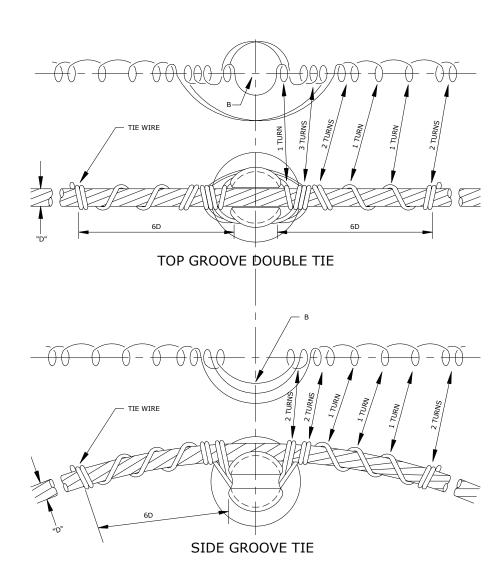
QTY.

1 7 0

2

2 1





NOTES:

- 1. IN MAKING TIES, START WITH MIDDLE OF LENGTH OF TIE WIRE AT POSITION MARKED "B".
- 2. TO COMPLETE TIE, CINCH UP LAST TWO TURNS AT EACH END WITH PLIARS UNTIL TIE WIRE IS SNUG AND TIGHT.

PAGE:

 $1 \,$ of $\, 1 \,$

A.C.S.R.			TIE WIRE ALUMINUM		C.S.R.		TIE WIRE ALUMINUN				
SIZE	DIAM. INCHES	SIZE	LENGTH FEET	SIZE	DIAM. INCHES		SIZE	LENGTH FEET	I		
4/0	.563	4	9'-3"	1/0	.398		6	8'-3"			
3/0	.502	4	8'-9"	2	.325		6	7'-5"			
2/0	.477	4	8'-3"	4	.257		6	7'-3"			
											0.50
							ND3		DATE	ENGR	OPS
SINGLE INSULATOR											
			LUMINUM								
		ST	RAIGHT O	r prefc	RMED AR	MOR R	ODS				

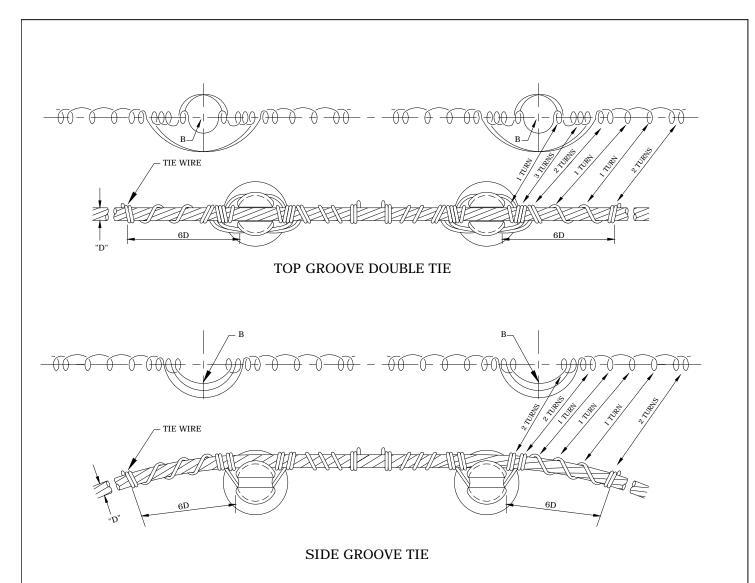
TI4

CAD FILE:

APP:

DATE:

SECTION



NOTES:

- 1. IN MAKING TIES, START WITH MIDDLE OF LENGTH OF TIE WIRE AT POSITION MARKED "B".
- 2. TO COMPLETE TIE, CINCH UP LAST TWO TURNS AT EACH END WITH PLIARS UNTIL TIE WIRE IS SNUG AND TIGHT.
- 3. USE THE FLAT FACE OF THE PLIERS AGAINST THE AMOR RODS.

PAGE:

1 of 1

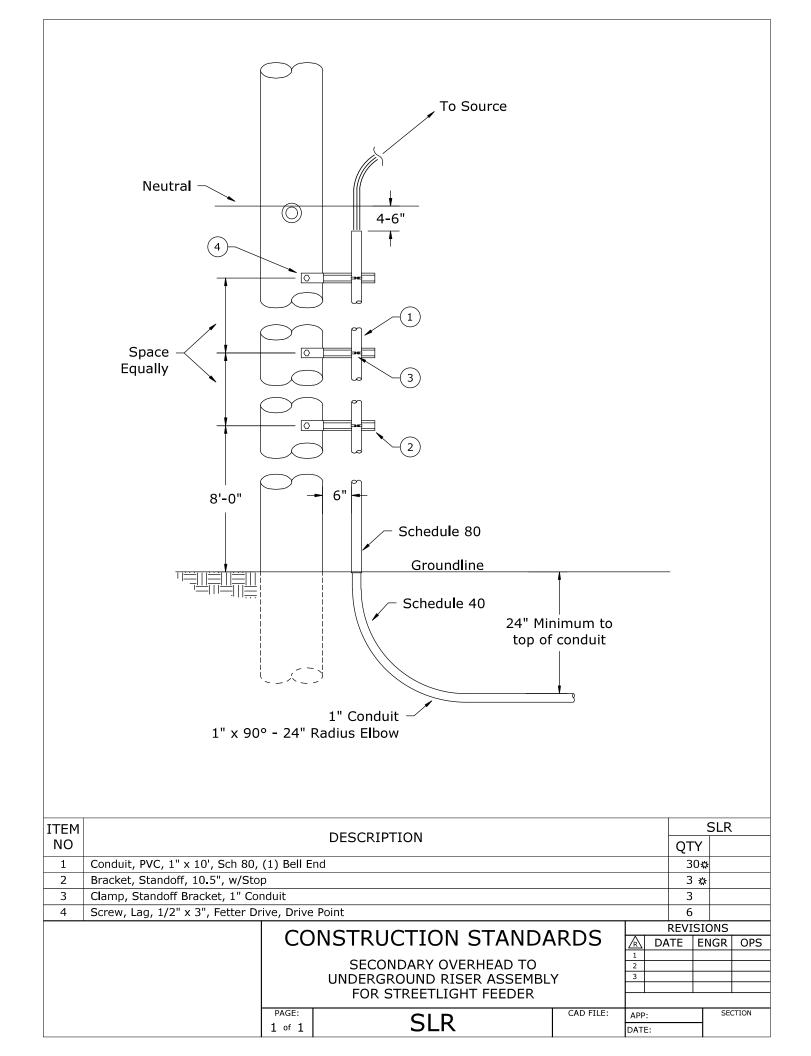
A.C.S.R.			TIE WIRE ALUMINUM		C.S.R.	TIE WIR ALUMINU	e Jm Alloy		
SIZE	DIAM. INCHES	SIZE	LENGTH FEET	SIZE	DIAM. INCHES	SIZE	LENGTH FEET		
4/0	.563	4	9'-3"	1/0	.398	6	8'-3"		
3/0	.502	4	8'-9"	2	.325	6	7'-5"		
2/0	.477	4	8'-3"	4	.257	6	7'-3"	_	
		L	<u> </u>						
		CON	ICTDI			NDARDS		REVI	SI
		- I (.(.)P		(()		NDARDS		ATE	Eľ

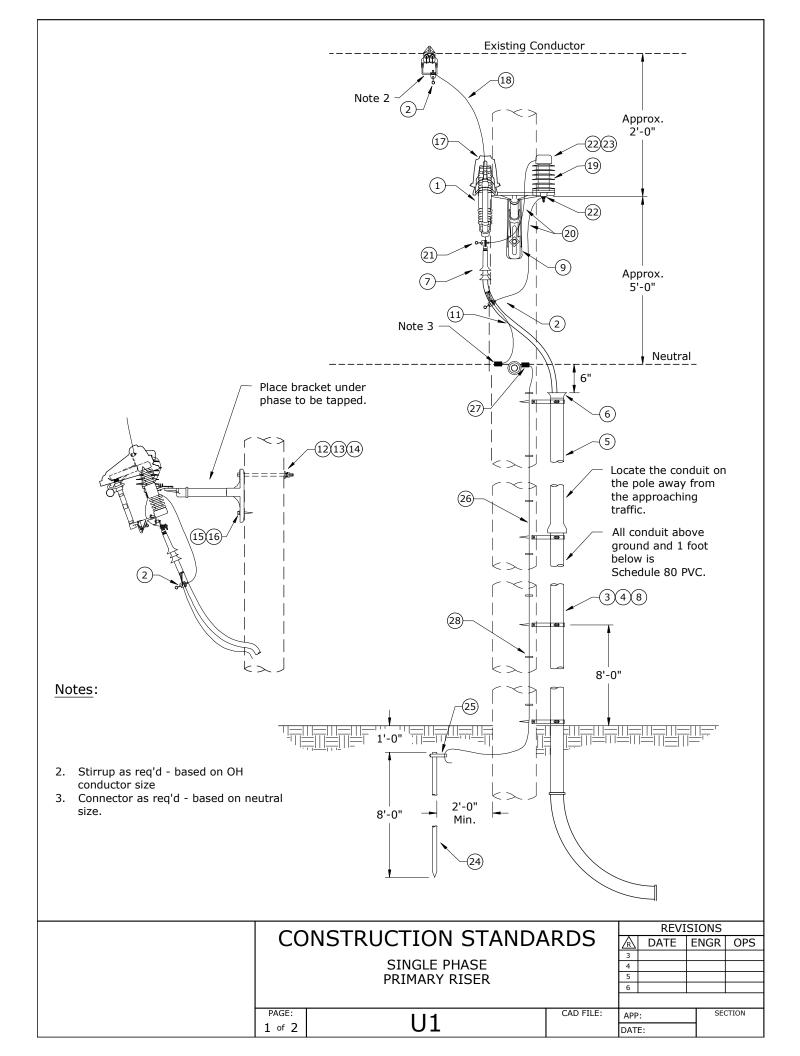
DOUBLE INSULATOR ALUMINUM ALLOY, ACSR CONDUCTOR, STRAIGHT OR PREFORMED ARMOR RODS

TI5

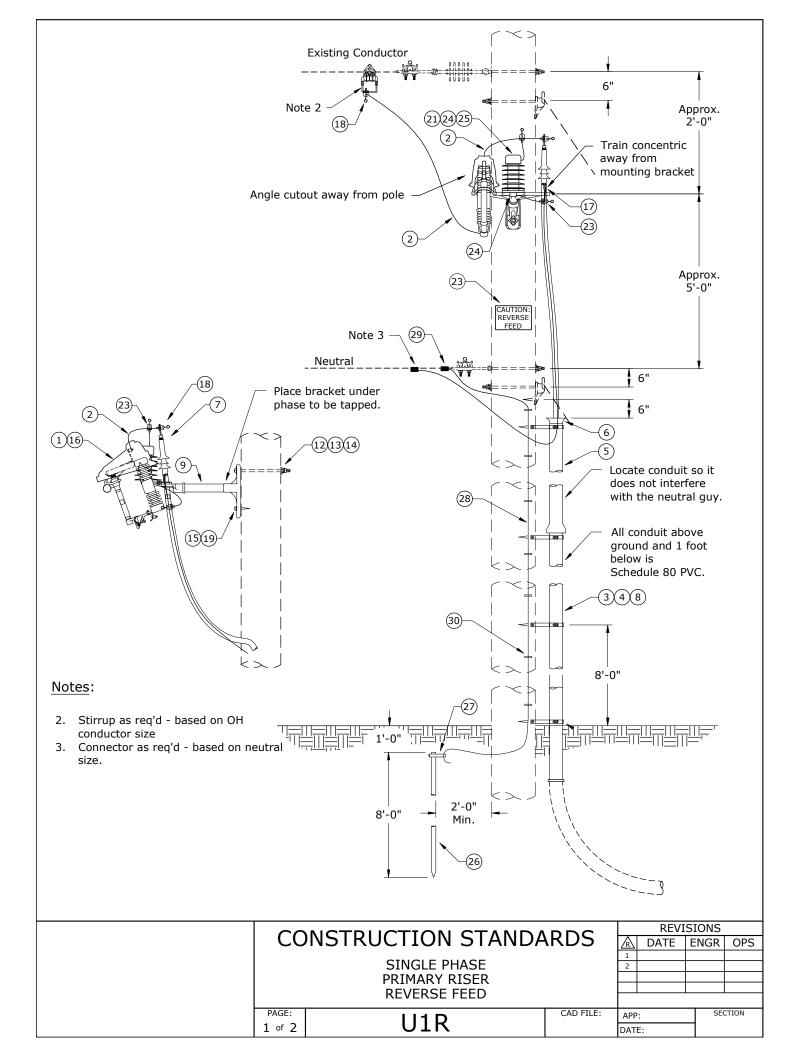
	REVISIONS										
\mathbb{A}	DATE	E	ENGR	OPS							
$ \Delta $	\square										
APF):	SECTION									
DAT	Έ:	400									

TI5

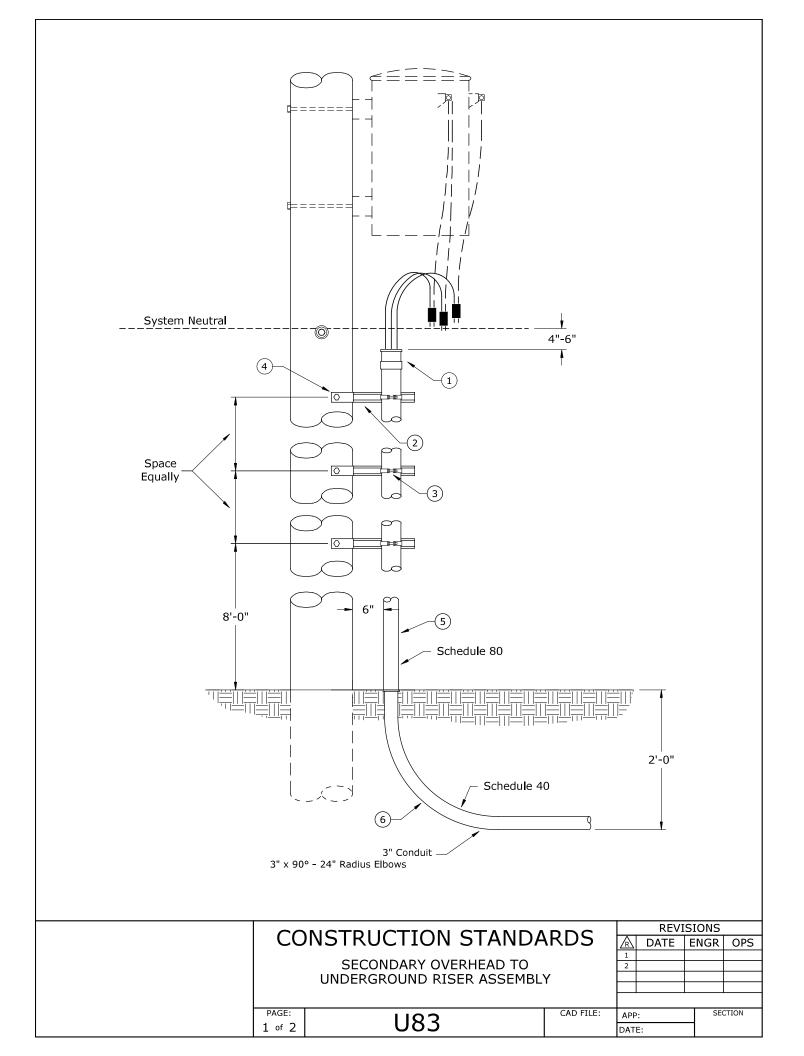




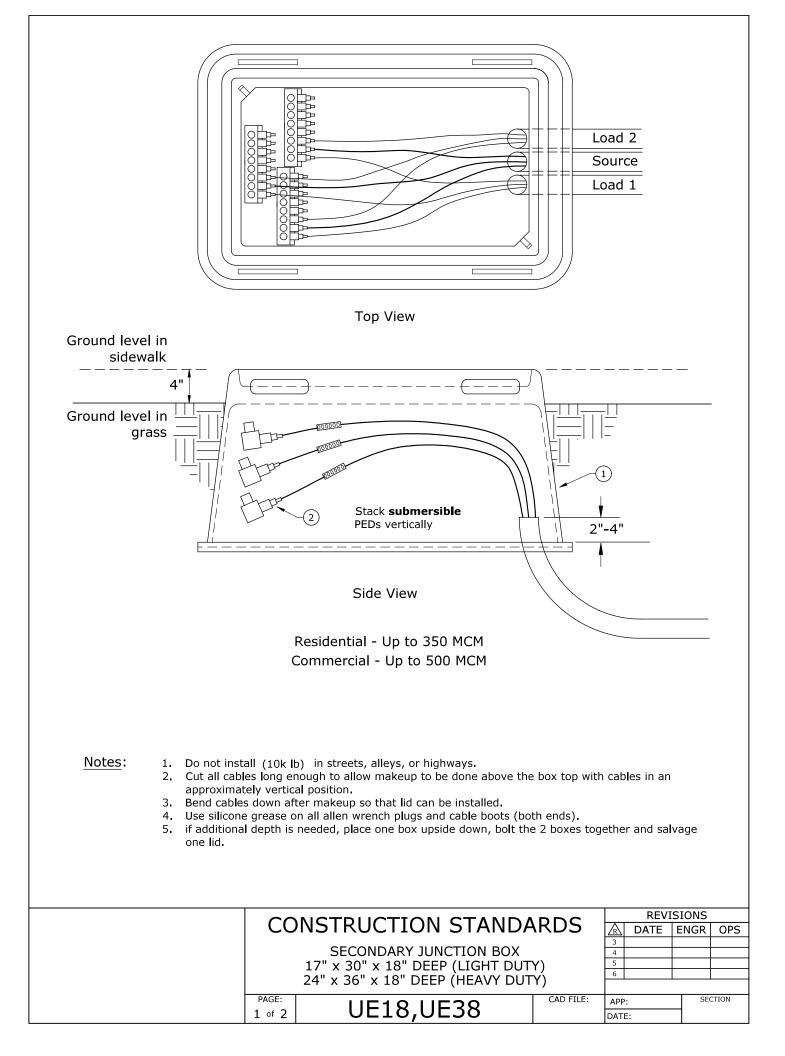
То	Cutout								
	Pothead		<u>1</u>	Notes:					
			2	4. Connect concentric	neutrals to a	rrester o	around u	Isina	
	\int			#4 Cu, Red.				-	
5. Make arrester ground terminal-to-concentric neutric jumper as short as possible.									
				jamper de enere de	peccipier				
		#4 Cu Red	to						
		Lightning A	rrester						
		Ground							
	│ │ ▼ #2 Cu Str WP to	C							
	System Neutral								
	Pothead Connection Detail								
Rev. 6	- Corrected drawing and materia	ıl.						U1	
ITEM			DESCRIPTION				Additio	nal Material	
NO.			DESCRIPTION				QTY.		
1	Cutout, Polymer, Universal, 100		-				1		
2 3	Clamp, Hotline, GP 1520, #8 to Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 3", Fetter Dr						1 🌣 6		
4	Bracket, Standoff Riser, 10 1/2"		June				3		
5	Conduit, PVC, 2" X 10', Sch 80						- 30 <i>‡</i>		
6	End Bell, 2", Sch 40						1*		
7	Terminator, 15kV, Cold-Shrink JCN & CN	,					1		
8 9	Clamp, Standoff Bracket, Condu						3		
9 10	Bracket, Arrester/Cutout Mounting, 1ø Fiberglass 18" Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/2 - 2/2 (2C2)								
11									
12	Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 12", 12,400 lbs. Ultimate Tensile1								
13	Washer, Curved, Square, Cast, 3" x 3/8" Thick x 13/16" Hole 1								
14 15	Washer, Lock, Spring, Double C Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2", Twist						1		
15	Washer, Flat, Round Galv., 1/2"		ve Point				1		
17	Guard, Wildlife, Cutout, Polyme						1	*	
18	Conductor, Cu 1/C #2, 7-Str, 6	00V, Red, T	ΉW				3		
ITEM			DESCRIPTION					A2	
NO.			DESCRIPTION				QTY.		
19	Arrester, Surge, 9kV, MOV, Rise		-1 1) A /				1		
20 21	Conductor, Cu 1/C #4, 7-Str, 60 Clamp, Hotline, GP 1520, #8 to						7		
22	Connector, Compression Lug, #		,	For Arrester			2		
23	Guard, Wildlife, Polymer Arreste	er					1		
ITEM			DESCRIPTION					N1	
NO.			DESCRIPTION				QTY.		
24	Rod, Ground, 5/8" x 8'						1		
25 26									
27	Connector, Cabelok, Al/Cu, #2-						40		
28	Staple, Ground, Barbed, Galv. 1						24		
				ON STANDA	NBUC	<u> </u>	REVISIO		
						3	ATE EN	IGR OPS	
				LE PHASE NRY RISER		4 5			
						6			
		PAGE:	1	14	CAD FILE:	APP:		SECTION	
		2 of 2	U	1		DATE:			



To Cutout										
	Pothead									
	Train concentric away from mounting bracket									
	<u>Notes</u> :									
	#4 Cu Red to 4. Connect concentric r	neutrals to arres	ster ground	1 using						
	Lightning Arrester #4 Cu, Red. (11) Ground 5. Make arrester ground	d terminal-to-co	oncentric n	eutral						
	jumper as short as p									
	#2 Cu Str WP to									
	Pothead System Neutral Connection Detail									
			[
Rev. 2	2 - Moved arrester to middle of bracket, added cutout direction note, and updated materials	5.		U1R						
ITEM				onal Material						
NO.			QTY.							
1	Cutout, Polymer, Universal, 100A, 16kA Asym.		1 6							
2	Conductor, Cu 1/C #2, 7 Str, 600V, Red, THW Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 3", Fetter Drive, Drive Point		6							
4	Bracket, Standoff Riser, 10 1/2"		3							
5	Conduit, PVC, 2" x 10', Sch 80		30							
6	End Bell, 2", Sch 40		1							
7	Terminator, 15kV, Cold-Shrink JCN & CN, #2		1							
8 9	Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 2" Conduit Bracket, Arrester/Cutout Mounting, 1Ø, Fiberglass 18"		3							
9 10	Connector, Crimpet, Cu, 2/2 - 2/2 (2C2)		1	+						
11	Conductor, Cu #2, 1/C, 7-Str, SD, 600V, HMP		10							
12	Bolt, Machine 5/8" x 12", 12,400 lbs. Ultimate Tensile	1								
13										
14	Washer, Lock, Spring, Double Coil, Galv. 5/8" 1									
15 16	Screw, Lag 1/2" x 4 1/2", Twist Drive, Drive Point Guard, Wildlife, Cutout, Polymer		1							
1 1			1							
18	Clamp, Hotline, GP 1520, #8 to 2/0 Str, Cu Only		2							
19	Washer, Flat, Round Galv. 1/2" 1									
20	Sign, "Caution: Reverse Feed"		1							
ITEM	DECONDITION			LA2						
NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY.							
21	Arrester, Surge, 9kV, MOV, Riser Pole		1							
22	Conductor, Cu 1/C #4, 7-Str, 600V, Red, THW		7							
23 24	Clamp, Hotline, GP 1520, #8 to 2/0 Str, Cu Only Connector, Compression Lug, #4, Cu/Al, One-Hole, Tin-Plated, For Arrester		2							
25	Guard, Wildlife, Polymer Arrester		1							
ITEM	1			N1						
NO.			QTY.							
26	Rod, Ground, 5/8" x 8'		1							
27	Clamp, Ground Rod, 5/8", Bronze Small 1									
28	Conductor, Copper-Clad Steel, #4 Cu Equivalent, Covered 40									
29 30	Connector, Cabelok, Al/Cu, #2-2/0 Run, #6-#1 Tap Staple, Ground, Barbed, Galvanized, 1 1/2"		24							
50	PEVISIONS									
	CONSTRUCTION STANDAR			NGR OPS						
	SINGLE PHASE	1 2								
	PRIMARY RISER			-+						
	REVERSE FEED									
	PAGE: 2 of 2 U1R	CAD FILE: APP: DATE:		SECTION						



ITEM			DESCRIPTION				J83	
NO.			DESCRIPTION			QTY.		
1 2	End Bell, 3", Sch 40 Bracket, Standoff Riser 10 1/2"					1 3		
3	Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" Co	nduit				3		
4 5	Screw, Lag 1/2" X 3", Fetter Dri	ive, Drive F	Point			6 30		
6	Conduit, PVC, 3" x 10', Sch 80 Elbow, PVC, 3", 90°, 24" Radius	s, Sch 40				1		
		RUS						
			NSTRUCTION STANDA			NGR	OPS	
		SECONDARY OVERHEAD TO						
				-				
		PAGE: 2 of 2	U83	CAD FILE:	APP: DATE:		SEC	CTION



Occasional Traffic Areas

- Rated 10,000 pounds
- This box is <u>NOT</u> for use in streets, alley or highways. Do <u>NOT</u> use in driveways if location is part of the normal traveled way

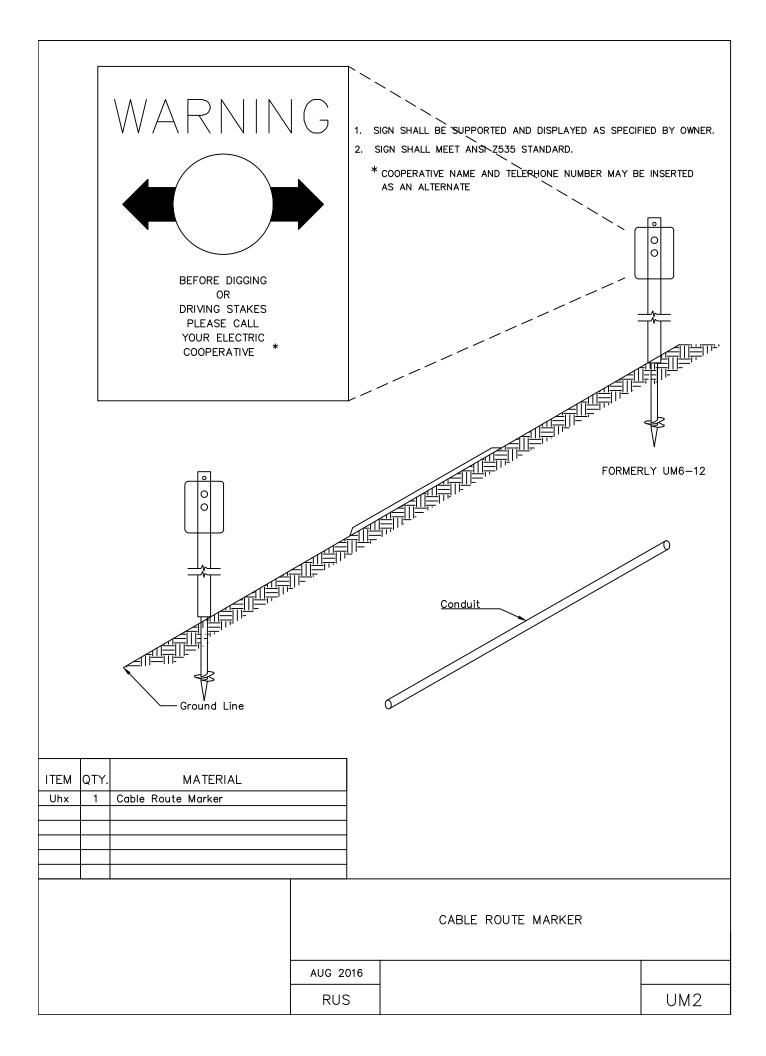
Heavier Traffic Areas

- Rated 20,000 pounds
- This box is 24" x 36" x 18"
- May be used in alleys or driveways-only rated 20k
- Do <u>NOT</u> use in streets or highways

Rev. 6 - Updated drawing and material list.

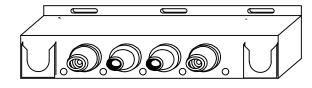
Rev. o	- updated drawing and material list.							
ITEM	DESCRIPTION			UE18				
NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY					
1	Box, Junction, Secondary, Composite, Light Duty (10k lb) with Cover, 17" x 30" x 18" with Pentabolt	S	1					
2	Connector, Submersible, Sec., 8 Position, #12 to 500 MCM AI/Cu		3					
ITEM								
NO.								
1	Box, Junction, Secondary, Composite, Heavy Duty (20k lb) with Cover, 24" x 36" x 18" with Pentabo	lts	1					
2	Connector, Submersible, Sec., 8 Position, #12 to 500 MCM AI/Cu		3					
ITEM	DESCRIPTION		ι	JE38	i i			
NO.								
1	Box, Junction, Secondary, Composite, Light Duty (10k lb) with Cover, 17" x 30" x 18" with Pentabolt	s	1					
2	Connector, Submersible, Sec., 8 Position, #12 to 500 MCM AI/Cu		4					
ITEM	DESCRIPTION		UE38H		-			
NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY					
1	Box, Junction, Secondary, Composite, Heavy Duty (20k lb) with Cover, 24" x 36" x 18" with Pentabo	lts	1					
2	Connector, Submersible, Sec., 8 Position, #12 to 500 MCM AI/Cu		4					
	CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS		REVISI	ONS NGR	OPS			
	$\begin{bmatrix} CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS \\ \frac{R}{3} \end{bmatrix}$							
	SECONDARY JUNCTION BOX							
	17" x 30" x 18" DEEP (LIGHT DUTY) 24" x 36" x 18" DEEP (HEAVY DUTY)							
		\PP:		SEC	TION			
		ATE:						

		MATERIAL LIST	UCA1,UCAF1
ITEM	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	
UCA1	1	TERMINATOR, ELBOW, L.B. #2 220MIL	
UCAF1	1	TERMINATOR, ELBOW, FUSED. #2 220MIL	
		MATERIAL LIST	UCA4
ITEM	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	
UCA4	1	CAP, PROTECTIVE GRD. 200A	
			REVISIONS
		CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS UNDERGROUND PRIMARY CABLE ACCESSORIES 200A PAGE: 1 of 1 UCA1,UCAF1, UCA4	APP: SECTION

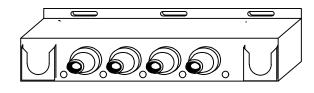


	0					TIVE CAP ORMERLY UM6-10)	
Ę	0					TIVE CAP ORMERLY UM6-11)	
					VELL PLU REAK (FC	JG ORMERLY UM6-7)	
				DEAD BR	REAK (FC	TEE CONNECTOR ORMERLY UM6-17)	
				2 F	OR 200	ESCRIPTION) AMP LOAD BREAK AMP DEAD BREAK	
				2 F	OR 200	DESCRIPTION) AMP BUSHING WELL	L INSERTS
				6 F	OR 600	AMP TEE CONNECT	OR
				· · · ·	[]	1	
ITEM	MATERIAL	UM6.C2	UM6.C6	UM6.PL2	UM6.PL6		
	ted protective cap, 200 AMP ted protective cap, 600 AMP	1	1			•	
Uhb Bushin	ng well plug, 200 AMP			1		1	
Uhb Insulat	ting plug tee connector, 600 AMP				1		
						1	
		1		CAPS	S AND	PLUGS	
	A	UG 2016					UM6.C
		RUS					UM6.PL

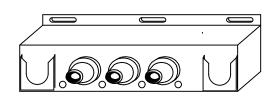
ITEM	QTY.	MATERIAL					
Uhq				DEFINE THE NUMBER OF POINTS AND TYPE OF POINT FOR EACH MODULE 2 FOR 200 AMP LOAD BREAK 6 FOR 600 AMP DEAD BREAK 9 FOR 900 AMP DEAD BREAK			
					MULTIPOINT JUNCTIONS		
			AUG 20	016			
			RUS	S		UM6.JN	



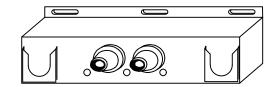
UM6.JN6226 FOUR POINT TERMINATION 2-600 AMP DEAD BREAK 2-200 AMP LOAD BREAK



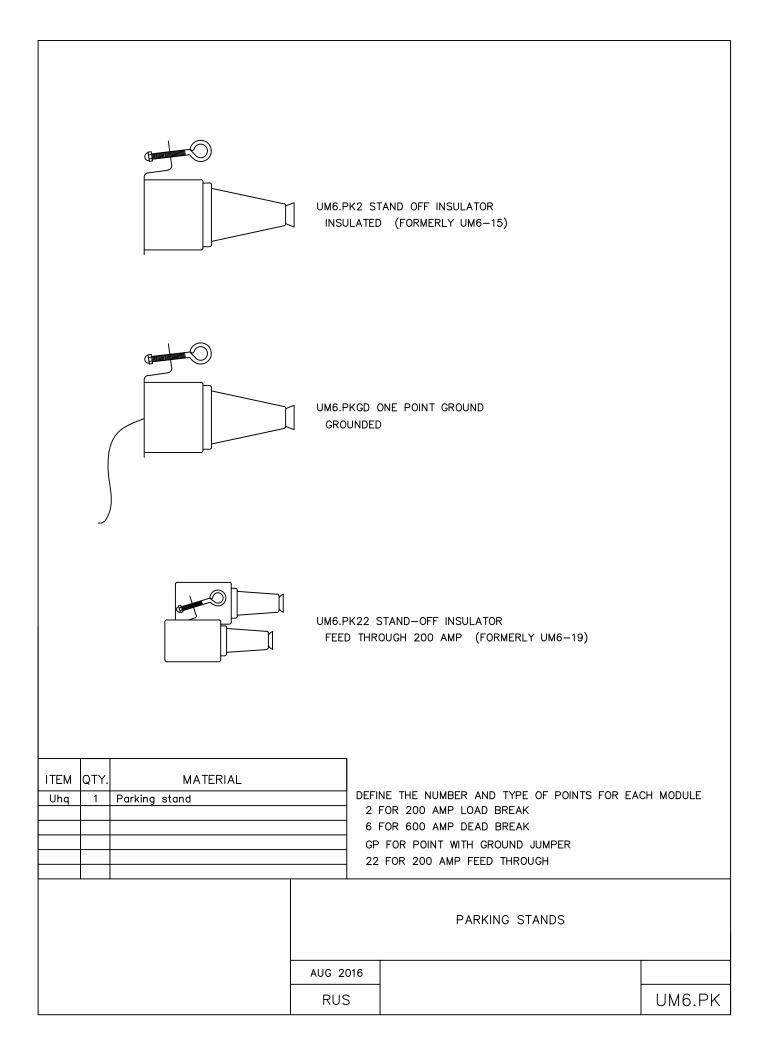
UM6.JN2222 FOUR POINT TERMINATION 4-200 AMP LOAD BREAK (FORMERLY UM6-22)

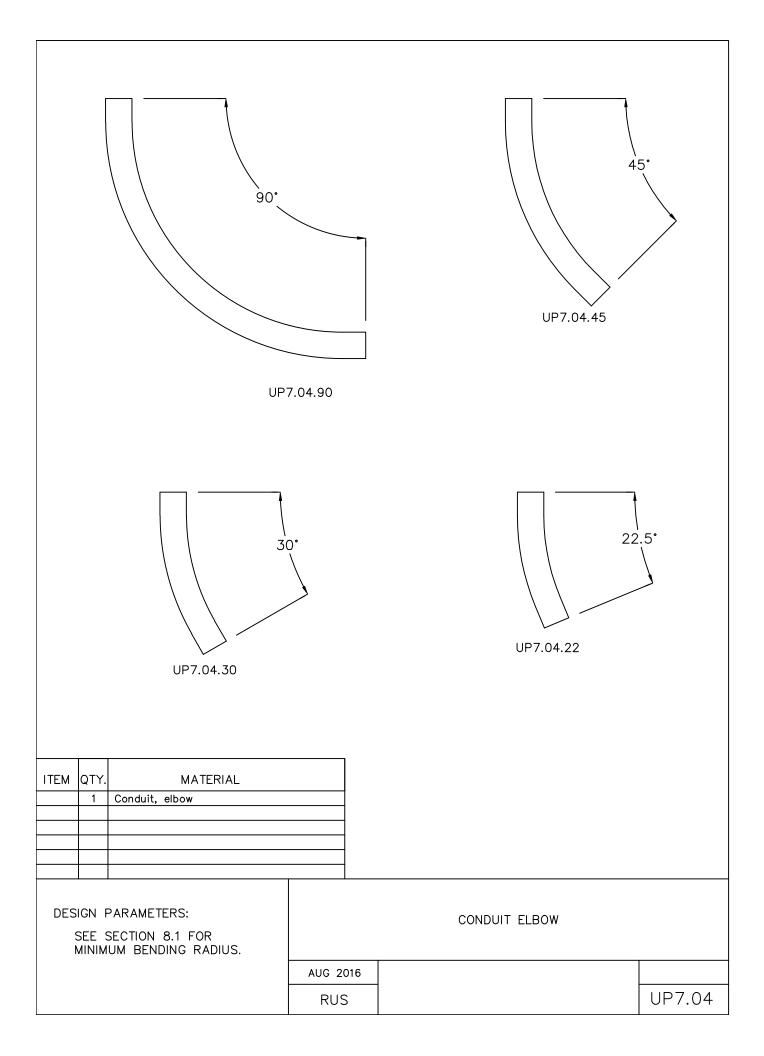


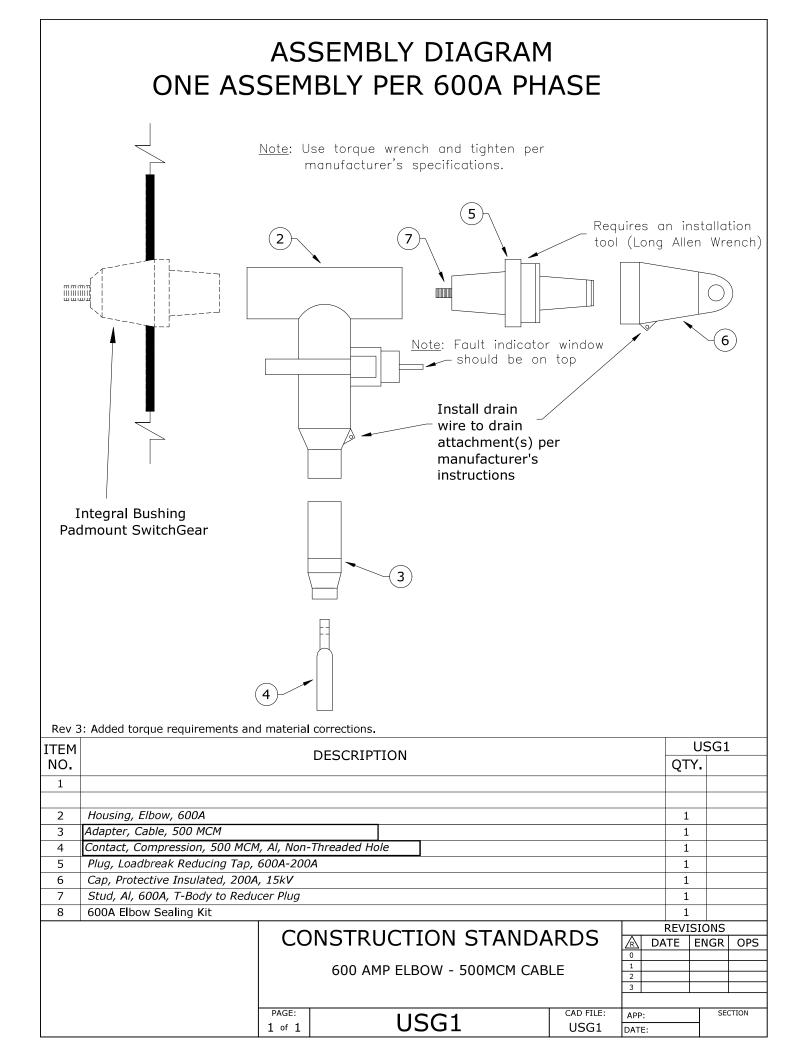
UM6.JN222 THREE POINT TERMINATION 3-200 AMP LOAD BREAK (FORMERLY UM6-21)

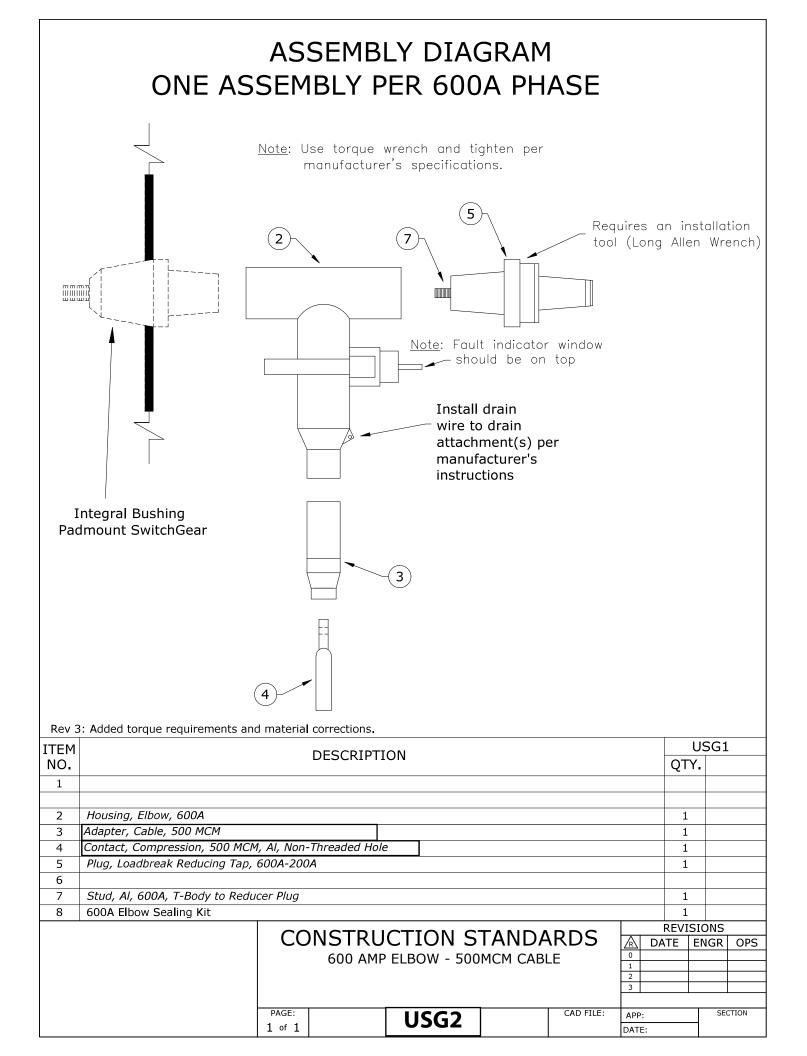


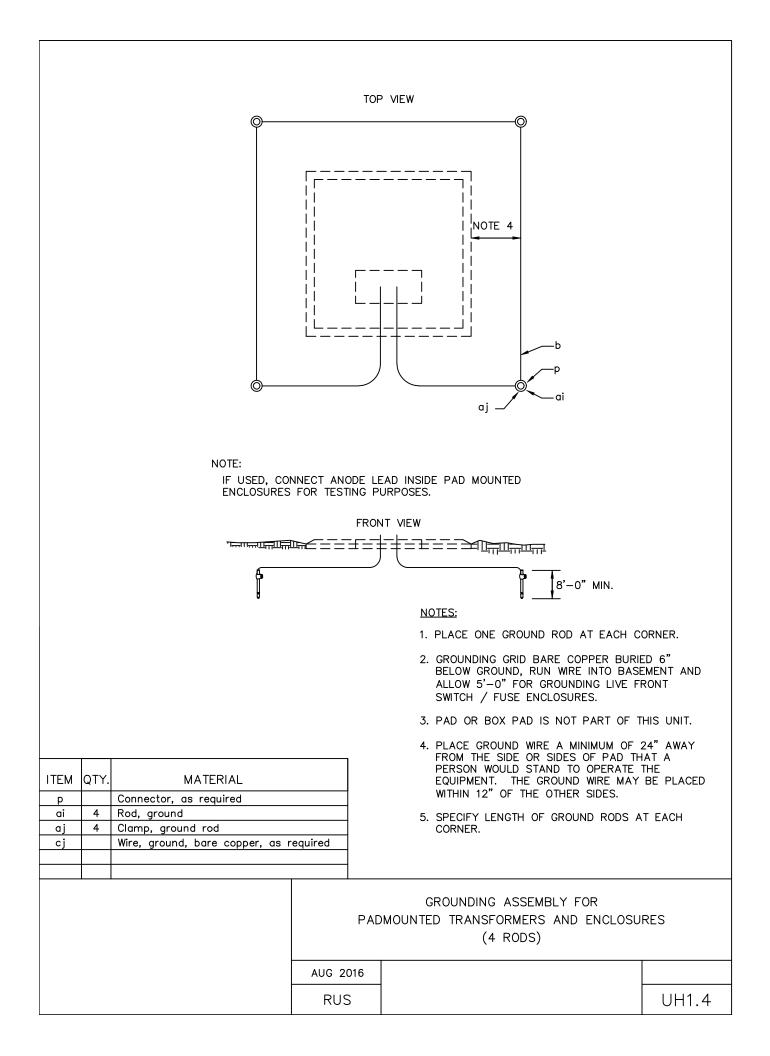
UM6.JN22 TWO POINT TERMINATION 2-200 AMP LOAD BREAK (FORMERLY UM6-20)

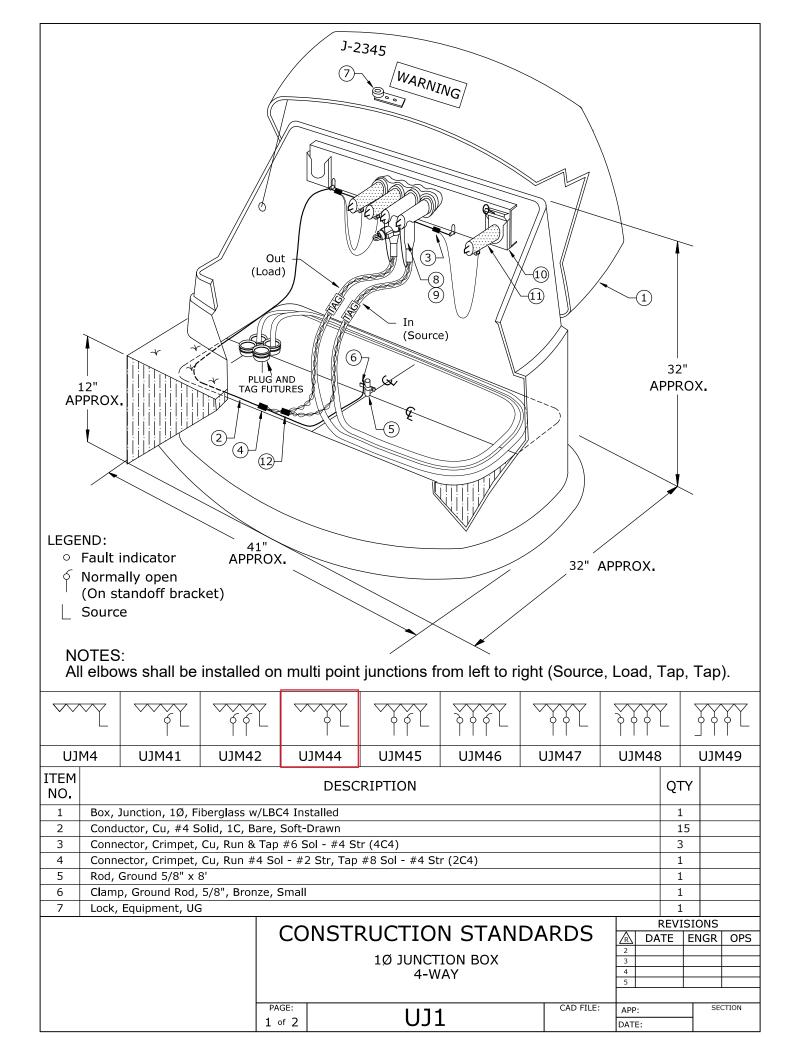


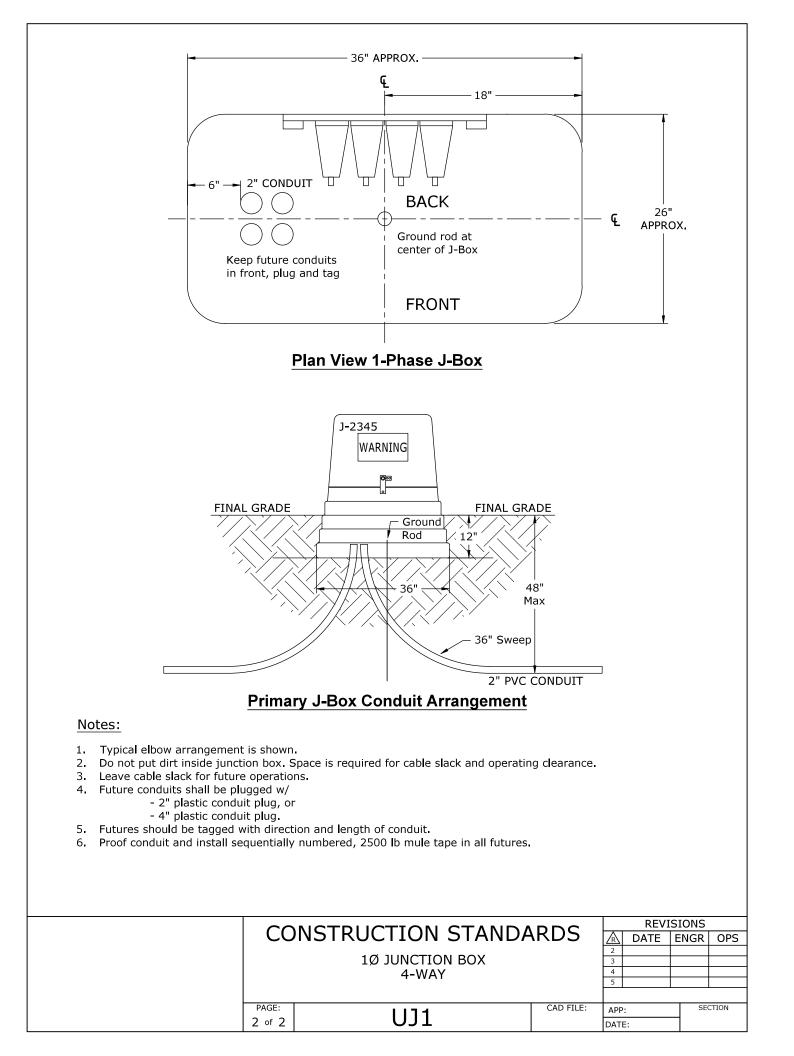












LEGEND:

• Fault indicator

♦ Normally open

APP:

DATE:

(On standoff bracket)

└ Source

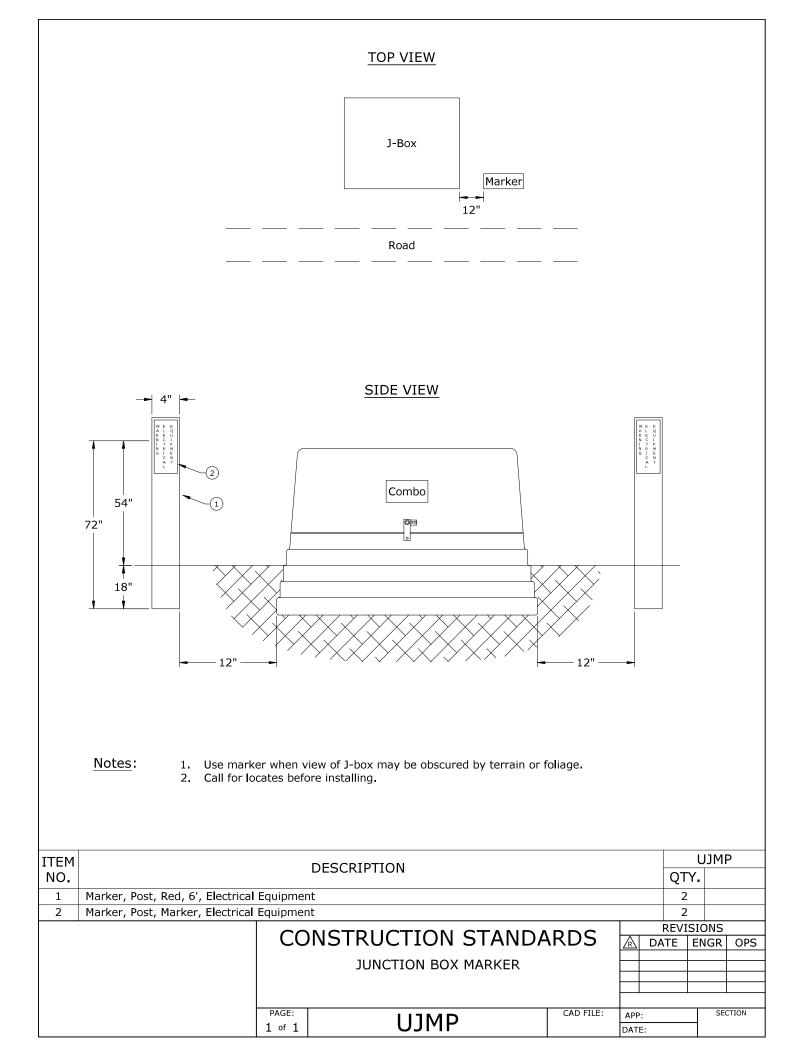
The following are for Standards UJ1, UJ3, and UJ3F:

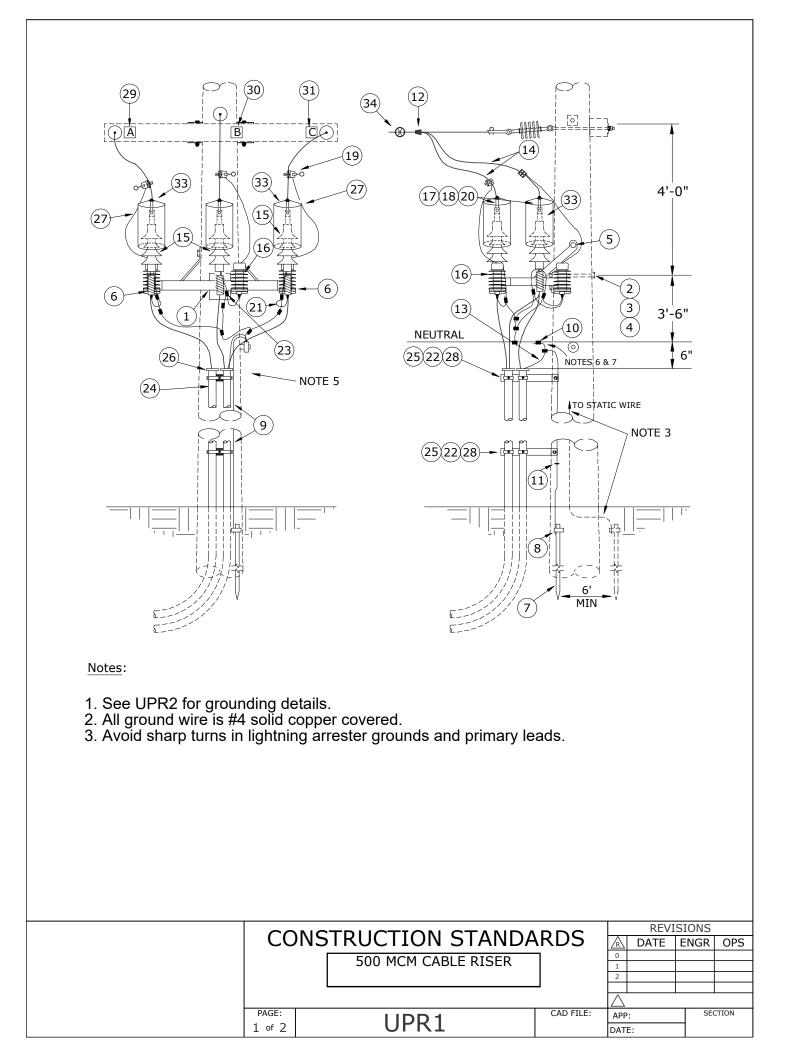
NOTES:

All elbows shall be installed on multi point junctions from left to right (Source, Load, Tap, Tap).

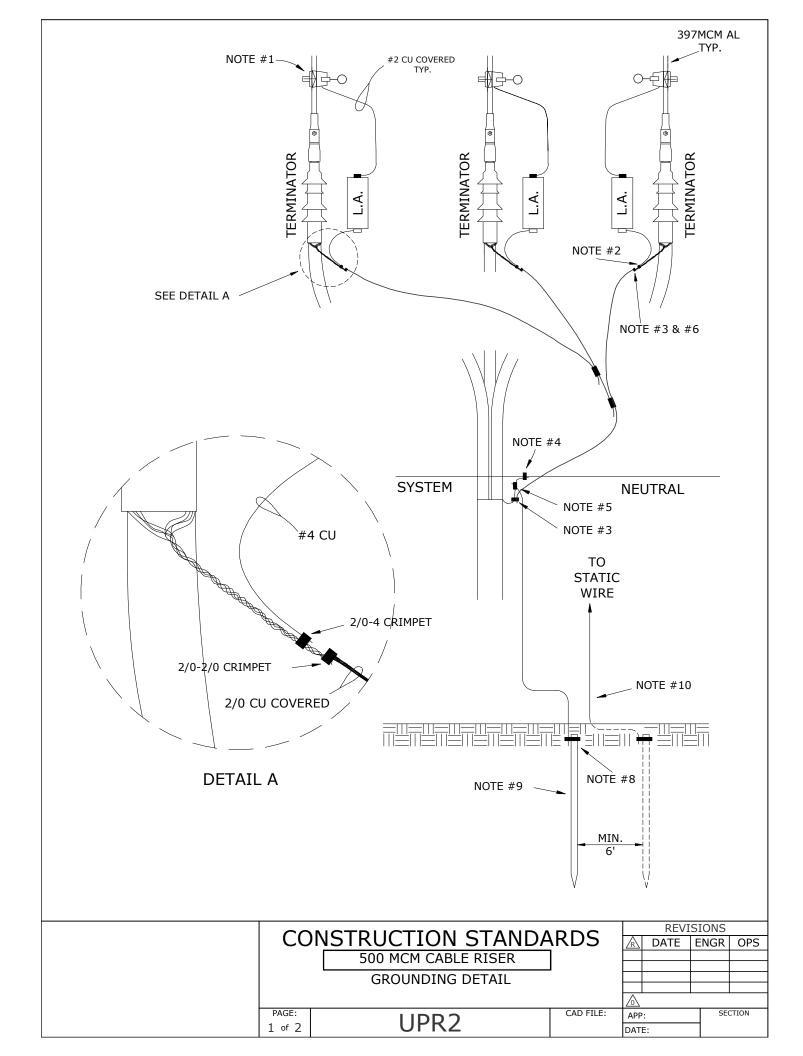
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	$\overline{\gamma}$	UJM44	
NO.		└─ │QT	Y.	
8	Elbow, 200A, LB, 2AL, 220 mil, Test Point, 15kV, w/Jacket Seal	2		
9	Indicator, Fault, UG, 400A, Test Point, Voltage Reset, 1Ø	1		
10	Bushing, Standoff Insulated, 200A	1		
11	Cap, Protective Insulated, 200A, 15kV UG	3		
12	Connector, Crimpet, Cu, Run & Tap #2 Sol - #2 Str (2C2)	2		
		REVI	SIONS	
	CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS			OPS
	PRIMARY JUNCTION BOX			
	SINGLE AND THREE PHASE			
	MATERIAL LIST			

UJM44





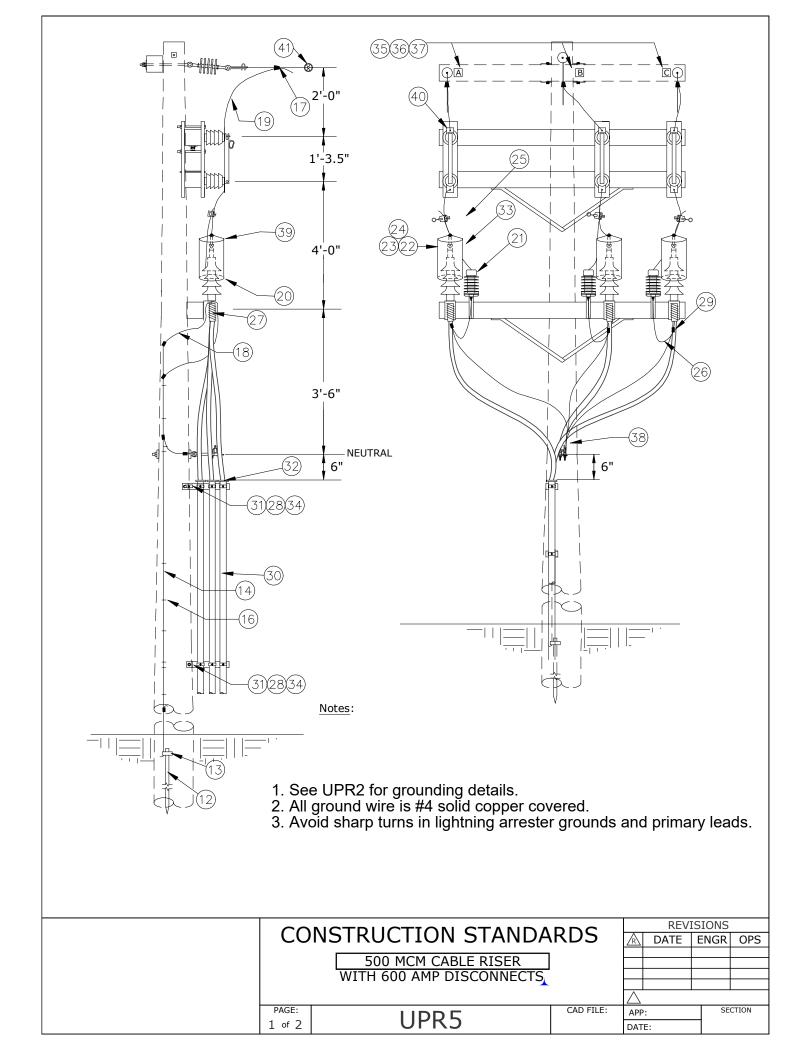
						JPR1
ITEM		DE	SCRIPTION			3R10
NO.					QTY	•
1	Bracket, Term, Mount 500 MCM	Cable			1	
2 3	Bolt, Machine, 5/8" x 14" Washer, Sq., Curved, Cast, 3" x	2" v 2/0" Thi	dr x 12/16" Holo		1	
4	Washer, Spring, 5/8"	5 × 5/6 111			1	
5	Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2"				3	
6	Cable Positioner				3	
ITEM			CONTION			N1
NO.		DE	SCRIPTION		QTY	
7	Rod, Ground, 5/8" x 8'				1	
8	Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8", Small	, Bronze			1	
9	Conductor, Cu #4 SLD 1/C				36	
10	Connector, Compression, Cu/Al,	Neutral			1	
11	Staple, Ground Wire				10	
ITEM		DE	SCRIPTION			ONAL MATERIAL
NO.					QTY	•
	Connector, Tap, Power Booster,				3	
13	Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600v, 2	XLP			30	
	Conductor, 4/0 AL Terminator, 500 MCM				30 3	
	Arrester, 9 kV MCOV, Riser Pole				3	
	Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0				3	
18	Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500	МСМ			3	
19	Hot Line Clamp				3	
20	Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assemb	bly			6	
21	Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C				10	
22 23	Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2"				6	
23	Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 Conduit, 3" x 10', Sch 80				3	
25	Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3"				9	
26	3" End Bell, Sch 40				3	
27	Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C	, 600v HMP			15	
28	Standoff Bracket, 15"				3	
29	Phase A Tag				1	_
30	Phase B Tag				1	
31 32	Phase C Tag Connector, Crimpet, Cu, 2/0-2/0				1 6	
33	Wildlife Guard	J			3	
34						-
					REVIS	IONS
		CON	STRUCTION STAND	ARDS 🔊	DATE E	NGR OPS
			500 MCM CABLE RISER	┓ ┝┥		
					I	I
		PAGE:	UPR1	CAD FILE: APP:		SECTION
		2 of 2	OT I/T	DATE		1



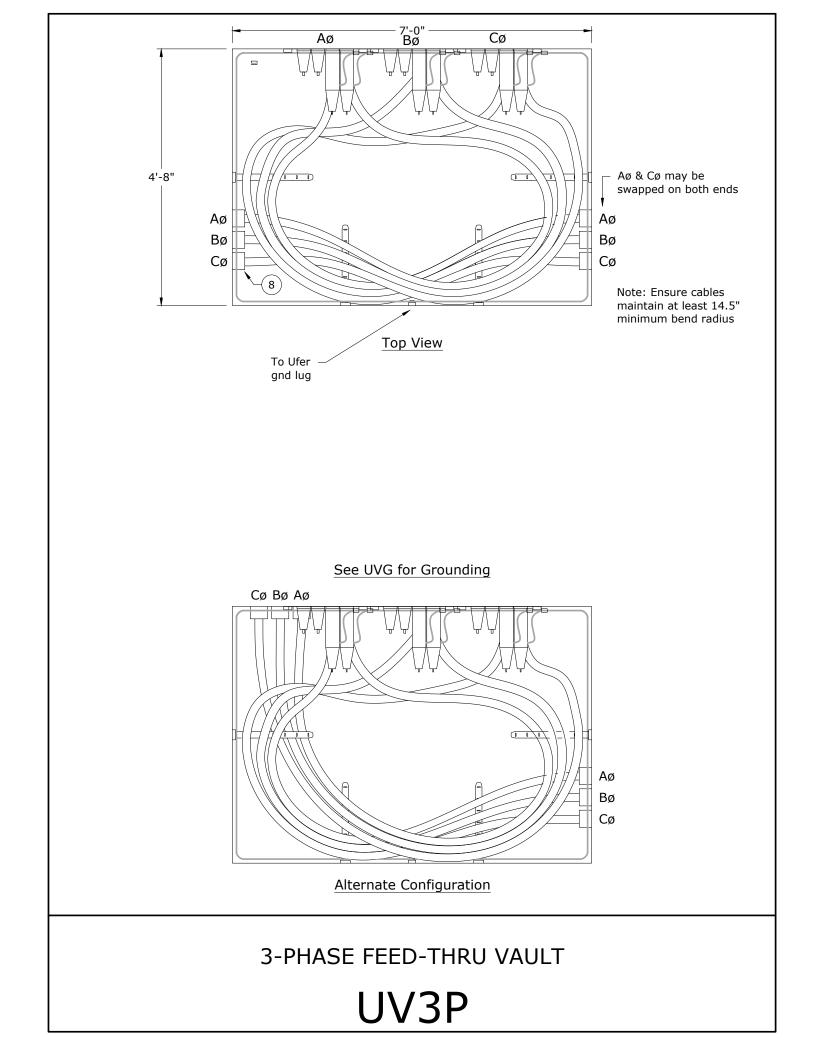
NOTES:

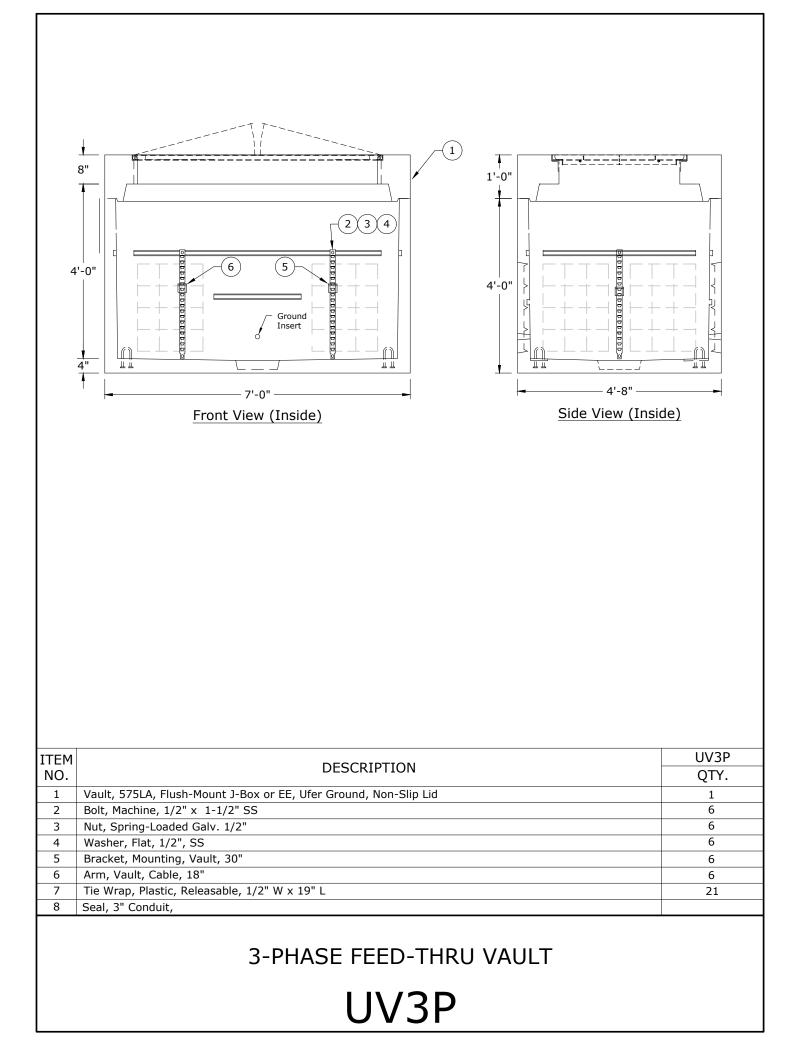
- 1. Make connections as close to terminator as possible but <u>DO NOT</u> make a sharp bend. Use hot line clamp for easy removal.
- 2. Connect surge arrester lead to concentric neutral.
- 3. Connect concentric neutral wires (twist together) to 2/0 stranded copper with 2/0 crimpet. Connect separate 2/0 runs, as per drawing, from each concentric neutral to the system neutral. Use 2/0 covered conductor and train this conductor back down along the 1000MCM cable for appearance.
- 4. Connect 2/0 copper riser neutral to system neutral only. This riser neutral is only used for substation get-a-ways.
- Use separate ground lead for system neutral grounding connection. Any other equipment grounds may be connected to this ground lead also. WAC 296-44-02335 (1) (a) & (b)
- 6. Do not connect arrester grounds separately to system neutral. Connect to concentric neutral as near to the terminator as possible.
- 7. Do not ground equipment mounting bracket per 2002 NESC 123A.
- 8. Top of ground rod must be underground. WAC 296-44-02319-(2)(c)
- 9. If more than one ground rod is required they must be separated by at least 6 feet. WAC 296-44-02319-(2)(B)
- 10. Static wire ground when required. <u>DO NOT</u> connect neutral. See t-N1 to T-N4 for static wire details.

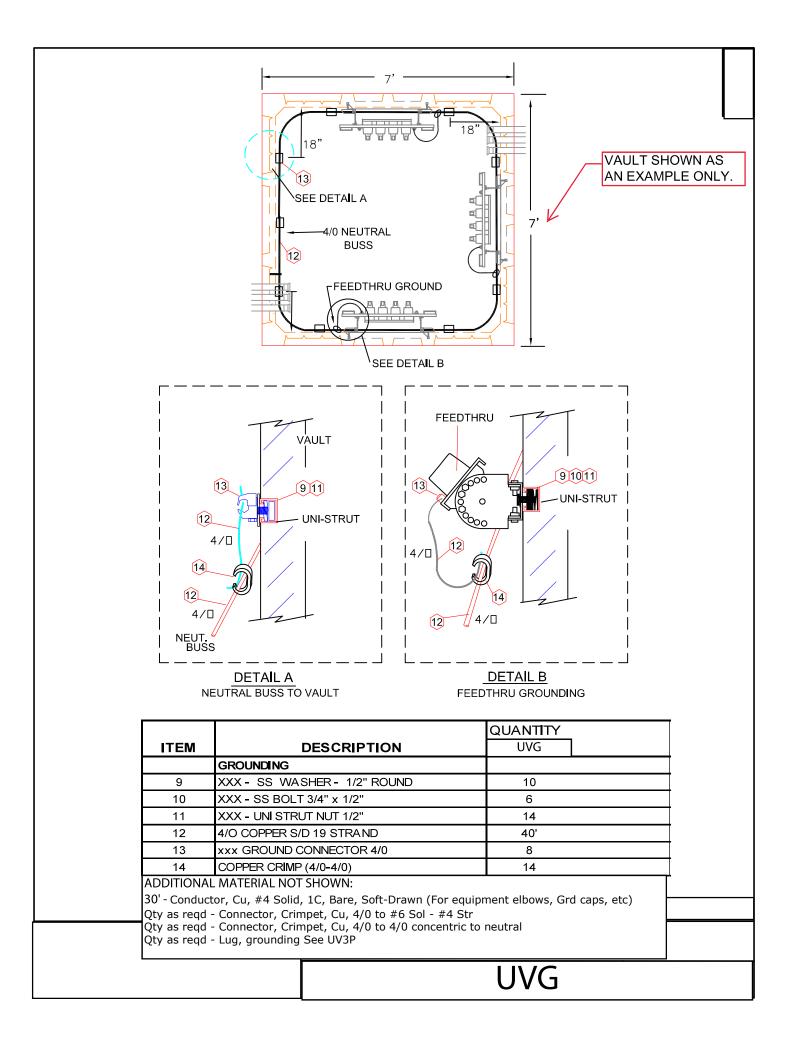
					REVI	SIONS	
	CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS				DATE	ENGR	OPS
		500 MCM CABLE RISER		<u> </u>			
	L	GROUNDING DETAIL	I				
				\triangle			
	PAGE:	LIPR 2	CAD FILE:	APP	:	SEC	CTION
2	2 of 2	UFKZ		DAT	E:		

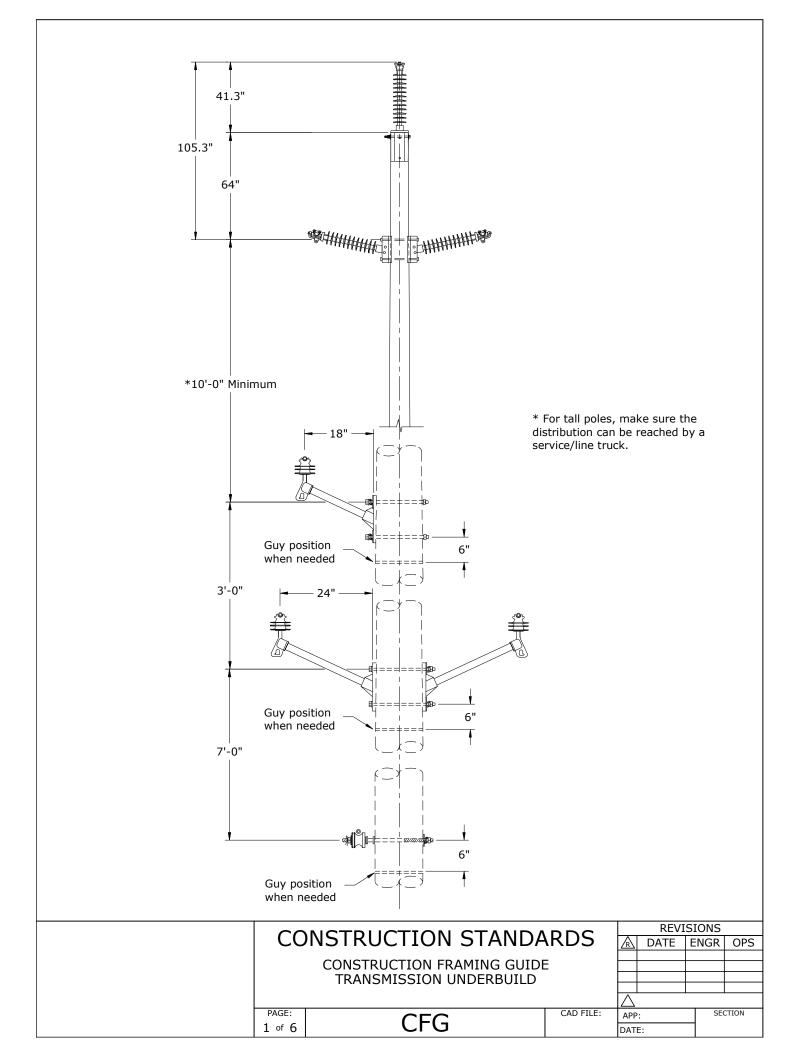


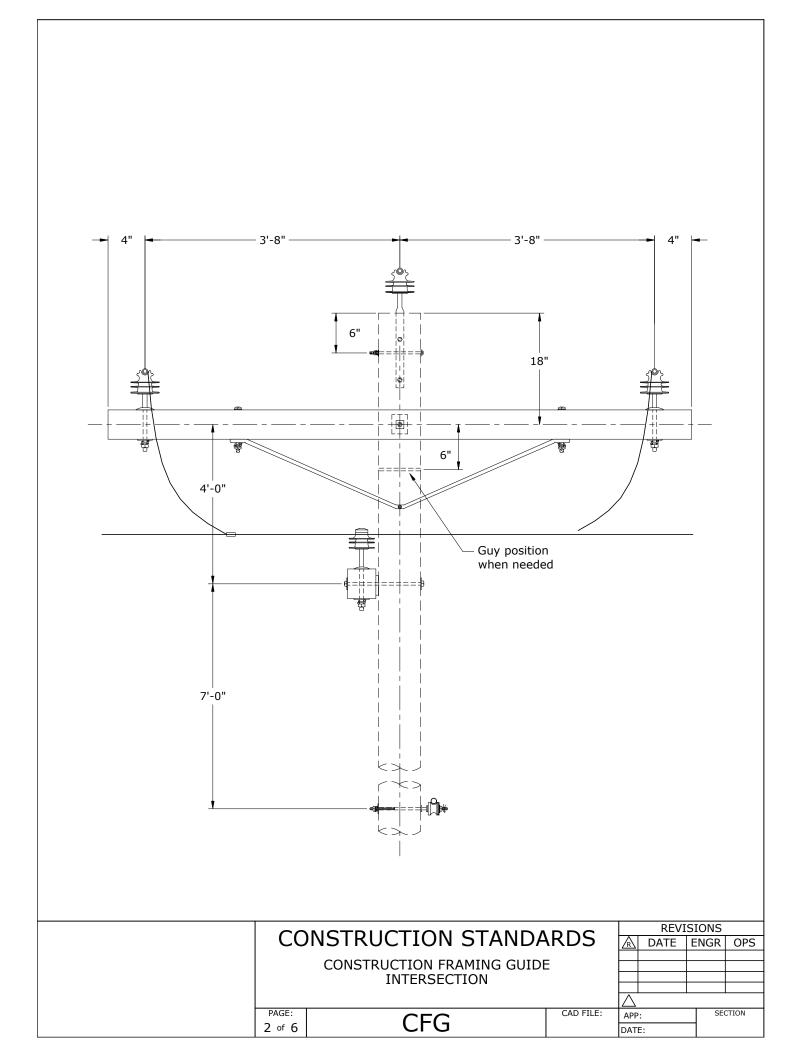
ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION CR24B (3) QTV. 1 Crossarm (Distr.) 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 10" 6 2 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 7" 12 3 Not. Weal 12 4 Bolt, Double, Arm, 5/8" x 20" 9 5 Gan, Pole Vasite, 3 9 6 Brace, Angle, 72" 6 7 Washer, Spring, 5/8" 18 8 Washer, Spring, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 30 9 Washer, Spring, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 30 9 Washer, Spring, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 30 10 Bolt Machine, 3/8" x 12" 12 11 Washer, Spring, 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 30 11 Washer, Cound, Fat 1/2" 12 12 Red, Ground, 5/8", Smill, Bronze 1 13 Clamp, Ground Yof, Smill, Bronze 1 14 Conductor, Cun 4 5/10 36 15 Connector, Cang, August 1/2 30 16 Staple, Ground Wire 30 17 Connector, Cong, Luj, August 1/2				
DESCRIPTION CR24B (3) QTV. 1 Crossarm (Distr.) 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 10" 6 2 Boit, Machine, 1/2" x 7" 12 1 Crossarm (Distr.) 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 10" 6 2 Boit, Machine, 1/2" x 7" 12 4 Boit, Double, Arm, 5/8" x 20" 9 5 Gain, Pole Plastic 3 6 Braco, Angle, 72" 6 7 Washer, Spring, 5/8" 18 8 Masher, Spring, 1/2" 12 9 Washer, Round, Flat 1/2" 12 11 Washer, Round, Flat 1/2" 12 11 Washer, Compression, C,//A, Neutral 1 12 Rod, Ground, 5/6", Small, Bronze 1 13 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 14 Conductor, Cui 4 4 SLD 1/C 36 15 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 19 Iconductor, 4/0 AL 30 10 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 12 Connector, Conp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3				
DESCRIPTION CR24B (3) QTV. 1 Crossarm (Distr.) 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 10" 6 2 Boit, Machine, 1/2" x 7" 12 3 Not. Used - 4 Boit, Double, Arm, 5/8" x 30" 9 5 Gain, Pole Plastic 3 6 Brace, Angle, 72" 6 7 Washer, Spring, 5/8" 12 8 Washer, Spring, 5/8" 12 9 13 Washer, Soring, 1/2" 13 10 Bolt Machine, 5/8" x 12" 30 11 Washer, Round, Fait 1/2" 12 TTEM DESCRIPTION N1 NO. DESCRIPTION N1 10 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 11 Washer, Compression, Cu/JA, Neutral 10 15 Sanet, Compression, Cu/JA, Neutral 10 16 Staple, Ground Wire 30 17 Connector, Comp. Suo, Cu/A, Neutral 30 16 Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600r, XLP 30 17				UPR5
NO. DESCRIPTION QTY. 1 Crosserm (Distr.) 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 10" 6 2 Boit, Machine, 1/2" x 7" 12 3 Not Used - 4 Boit, Duble, Arm, 5/8" x 20" 9 5 Gain, Pole Plastic 3 6 Washer, Spring, 1/2" 12 Washer, Spring, 1/2" 12 Washer, Spring, 1/2" 30 10 Boit Machine, 5/8" x 12" 30 10 Boit Machine, 5/8" x 12" 31 Washer, Son, Fast 1/2" 12 N1 NO. DESCRIPTION N1 11 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8" x 8" 1 12 Rod, Ground, 5/8" x 8" 1 13 Clamp, Ground ford, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 14 Conductor, Cu # 4 501 /C 36 15 Connector, Con, Out # 501 /C 36 14 Conductor, Qu # AU QTY. 12 Interminator, 500 MCM 3 13 Connector, Group, Lug, AL, 400 tot 4/0 3 <td>ITEM</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	ITEM			
1 Cossam (Distr.) 3 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 10" 6 2 boit, Machine, 1/2" x 7" 12 3 Not Used - 4 Boit, Double, Arm, 5/8" x 20" 9 5 Gain, Pole Plastic 3 6 Brace, Angle, 72" 6 7 Washer, Spring, 5/8" 18 8 Washer, Sqr, Fat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 30 10 Boit Machine, 5/8" x 12" 31 11 Washer, Sqr, Fat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 30 10 Boit Machine, 5/8" x 12" 31 11 Washer, Sound, Fist 1/2" 12 NI NO. DESCRIPTION NI QTV. 12 Conductor, Cu 44 SLD 1/C 36 36 13 Clamp, Ground vire 10 10 14 Conductor, Cu 44 SLD 1/C 30 3 15 Connector, Canpp, Sono, (Lu/A, Neutral) 10 10 16 Staple, Ground Wire 30 3 3 17 Connector, Canp, Lu/A, 4/0 tot 4/			DESCRIPTION	
2 Bolt, Machine, J/2* × 7* 12 3 Not Used		Crossarm (Distr.) 3 3/4" x 4 3/4	" x 10'	-
3 Not Used - 4 Bolt, Double, Arr, S/B" × 20" 9 5 Gain, Pole Plastic 3 6 Brace, Angle, 72" 6 7 Washer, Spring, 1/2" 12 9 Washer, Spring, 1/2" 12 9 Washer, Spring, 1/2" 30 10 Bolt Machine, 5/8" × 12" 30 10 Bolt Machine, 5/8" × 12" 30 11 Washer, Sound, 5/8" × 12" 12 TFM DESCRIPTION N1 12 Rod, Ground, 5/8" × 8" 1 13 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 1 14 Conductor, Cut 44 SLD 1/C 36 36 15 Connector, Compresson, Cu/Al, Neutral 1 1 16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 0 TFM DESCRIPTION Abottrowal Martenal- QTY. 17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 3 18 Conductor, Gu, Zu 9 STR, 600v, XLP 30 3 19 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 400 3 3 </td <td></td> <td>· · · · ·</td> <td>× 10</td> <td></td>		· · · · ·	× 10	
5 Gain, Pole Plastic 3 6 Brace, Angle, 72" 6 7 Washer, Spring, 5/8" 18 8 Washer, Spring, 1/2" 12 9 Washer, Spring, 5/8" x 12" 30 10 Bott Machine, 5/8" x 12" 31 11 Bott Machine, 5/8" x 12" 31 12 Item Machine, 5/8" x 12" 31 13 Clamp, Ground, 5/8" x 8" 1 14 Conductor, Cu # 54 SI 1/C 36 15 Connector, Compression, Cu/Al, Neutral 1 16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, 40 AL 30 19 Connector, Comp. Lug, AL, 200 KCM 3 21 Gromator, 500 MCM 3 22 Connector, Comp. Lug, AL, 200 MCM 3 23 Connector, Comp. Lug, AL, 300 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bott, Machine, 1/2" × 4 1/2" 6 26 Connector, Comp. Lug, AL, 200 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bott, Machine, 1/2" × 4 1/2" 6 26 Connector, Comp. Lug, AL, 200 MCM 3 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>				-
6 Brace, Angle, 72" 6 7 Washer, Spring, 1/2" 18 9 Washer, Spring, 1/2" 12 9 Washer, Supring, 1/2" 30 10 Bott Machine, 5/8", 21/4" × 21/4" 30 11 Washer, Supring, 1/2" 3 12 Bott Machine, 5/8", 21/4" × 21/4" 30 13 Bott Machine, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 12 Rod, Ground, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 13 Clamp, Ground of, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 14 Conductor, Cu # 4 SLD 1/C 36 15 Connector, Compression, Cu/Al, Neutral 1 16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 19 Conductor, Comp, Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 kV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp, Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 23 Connector, Comp, Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 H	4	Bolt, Double, Arm, 5/8" x 20"		9
7 Washer, Spring, 1/2" 18 8 Washer, Sq. Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" × 2 1/4" 30 10 Bolt Machine, 5/8", X 12" 3 11 Bolt Machine, 5/8", X 12" 3 12 Washer, Round, Flat 1/2" 12 ITEM DESCRIPTION N1 NO, Conductor, Cut #4 SED 1/C 36 13 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 14 Conductor, Cut #4 SED 1/C 36 15 Connector, Compression, Cut/Al, Neutral 1 16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, Cut /0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 19 Connector, Comp. Lug, AL, 4/0 3 20 Terminator, S00 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 KV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" × 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, 4/0 AL 3 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" × 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Cimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conductor, 4/0 AL<	5	Gain, Pole Plastic		3
8 Washer, Spring, 1/2" 12 9 Washer, Sq. Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" 30 10 Bolt Machine, 5/8" x 12" 3 11 Washer, Round, Flat 1/2" 12 TEM DESCRIPTION QTY. 12 Rod, Ground, 5/8" x 8" 1 13 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 14 Conductor, Cut #4 SLD 1/C 36 15 Connector, Compression, Cu/AI, Neutral 10 16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 7 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 30 18 Conductor, Cut, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 19 Conductor, Cut, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 KV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 30 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" × 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, 44 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner	6	Brace, Angle, 72"		6
9 Washer, Sq. Flat 5/8", 2 1/4" × 2 1/4" 30 10 Bolt Machine, 5/8" × 12" 3 11 Washer, Round, Flat 1/2" 12 11 Washer, Round, Flat 1/2" 12 11 Washer, Round, Flat 1/2" 12 11 Washer, Round, Flat 1/2" 11 12 Rod, Ground, S/8", Small, Bronze 1 13 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 14 Conductor, Cu 44 St D 1/C 36 15 Connector, Compression, Cu/Al, Neutral 1 16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 KV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 40 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 40 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" × 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 850C, 1/C				18
10 Bolt Machine, 5/8" × 12" 3 11 Washer, Round, Flat 1/2" 12 TEM NO. DESCRIPTION N1 QTY. 1 1 13 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8" x 8" 1 14 Conductor, Cu #4 SLD 1/C 36 15 Connector, Compression, Cu/AI, Neutral 1 16 Staple, Ground wire 10 17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 19 Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 10 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 KV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Gonnector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Boilt, Machine, J2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 27 Cannector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 28 Boilt, Machine, J2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, # 4 SEOC, 1/C 10				
11 Washer, Round, Flat 1/2" 12 ITTEM DESCRIPTION 0TY. 12 Rod, Ground, 5/8" x 8' 1 13 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 14 Conductor, Cut # 45 LD 1/C 36 15 Connector, Cut # 45 LD 1/C 36 16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 ITEM DESCRIPTION Approximate Rule NO. 0 30 11 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 12 Connector, Cut # A LON XLP 30 13 Conductor, U, 2/0 Stn 6600, XLP 30 14 Conductor, U, 2/0 Stn 6600, XLP 30 15 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 KV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, # A SDC, 1/C 10			2 1/4"	
NO. DESCRIPTION N1 QTY. QTY. 12 Rod, Ground, 5/8", x 8' 1 13 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 14 Conductor, Cut #4 SLD 1/C 36 15 Connector, Compression, Cu/AI, Neutral 1 16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 TTEM DESCRIPTION ADDITIONAL MATERIAL NO. DESCRIPTION 30 10 Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 10 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Cold, Machine, 1/2" × 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" × 4 1/2" 6 29 3 3<				
DESCRIPTION QTY. 12 Rod, Ground, 5/8" x 8" 1 13 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 14 Conductor, Cu #4 SLD 1/C 36 15 Connector, Compression, Cu/AI, Neutral 1 16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 TEM DESCRIPTION ADDITTONAL MATERIAL NO. QTY. 30 16 Staple, Ground Wire 3 17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 19 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 KV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 400 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, 4/4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Stendoff Bra		Washer, Round, Flat 1/2"		
12 Rod, Ground, 5/8" x 8' 1 13 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 14 Conductor, Cu #4 SLD 1/C 36 15 Staple, Ground Wire 1 16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 ITEM DESCRIPTION ADDITIONAL MATELIAL NO. QTY. 30 16 Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 KV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" × 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 38 Stardoff Bracket, 3" 9 39 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600V HMP 3 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 30 <td></td> <td></td> <td>DESCRIPTION</td> <td></td>			DESCRIPTION	
13 Clamp, Ground rod, 5/8", Small, Bronze 1 14 Conductor, Cu #4 SLD 1/C 36 15 Connector, Compression, Cu/AI, Neutral 1 16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 Moductor, Cu #4 SLD 1/C 17 Conductor, Cu, Z/O STR, 600v, XLP 30 19 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 10 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 KV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" × 2" Assembly 6 26 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" × 4 1/2" 6 29 Cable Positioner 3 30 Conductor, # Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 Find Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, # 2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3				-
14 Conductor, Cu #4 SLD 1/C 36 15 Connector, Compression, Cu/Al, Neutral 1 15 Staple, Ground Wire 10 ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION 17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 19 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 KV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, # 4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conductor, # 4 DSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 38 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 20 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 31 Conductor, # 4 DSDC, 1/C, 600v HMP 3 32 Conductor, # 4 Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 33 <				
15 Connector, Compression, Cu/Al, Neutral 1 16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 DESCRIPTION 001110MAL MATERIAL 001110MAL MATERIAL 00111 Conductor, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 19 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 kV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpte, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conduit, 3" x 10", Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 Tend Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600V HMP 15 34 Sta			Bronze	
16 Staple, Ground Wire 10 NO. DESCRIPTION ADDITIONAL MATERIAL NO. 0 0 17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 19 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 kV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 29 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 20 Conductor, Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35			Na set set	
DESCRIPTION ADDITIONAL MATERIAL QTY. 17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 10 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 kV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 30 Conduct, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 30 Conduct, #4 SDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 30 Conduct, #4 SDC, 1/C 10 20 Concetor, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600V HMP 15 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600V HMP 15		-	Neutral	
DESCRIPTION QTY. 17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, 7, 20 STR, 600v, XLP 30 19 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 KV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conduit, 3" x 10", Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 31 Conduit, 3" x 10", Sch 80 9 31 Conduit, 3" x 10", Sch 80 9 33 Conduit, 3" x 10", Sch 80 9 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35		Staple, Ground wire		
17 Connector, Tap, Power Booster, 4/0 to 4/0 3 18 Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 19 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 kV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 31 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 32 Tend Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 1 34 Phase B Tag 1 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Conductor, #2 Cu Quered, 1/C, 600v HMP 3 37 Phase E Tag 1 1			DESCRIPTION	
18 Conductor, Cu, 2/0 STR, 600v, XLP 30 19 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 kV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" × 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" × 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conduct, 3" x 10", Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 3" End Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase Tag 1 37 Phase Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 37 Widlife Guard <				-
19 Conductor, 4/0 AL 30 20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 kV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 20 Conduct, 3" x 10", Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 3" End Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase B Tag 1 37 Phase B Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade				-
20 Terminator, 500 MCM 3 21 Arrester, 9 kV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conduit, 3" x 10', Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase C Tag 1 37 Phase C Tag 3 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 I I			(LP	
21 Arrester, 9 kV MCOV, Riser Pole 3 22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Cimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conduit, 3" x 10', Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase A Tag 1 37 Phase C Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 41 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS REVISIONS 30 Soo MCM CABLE RISER DATE ENGR OPS				
22 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 4/0 3 23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conduit, 3" x 10', Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 S'' End Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 7 Phase A Tag 1 8 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 41 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS REVISIONS CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS 30 DATE ENGR OPS				
23 Connector, Comp., Lug, AL, 500 MCM 3 24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conduit, 3" x 10', Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 3" End Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Uidlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 Item Construction Standards 3				
24 Hot Line Clamp 3 25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conduit, 3" x 10', Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 3" End Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS REVISIONS XetVISIONS S00 MCM CABLE RISER REVISIONS			МСМ	-
25 Bolt, Machine, 1/2" x 2" Assembly 6 26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conduit, 3" x 10', Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 "End Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase B Tag 1 37 Phase C Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 REVISIONS CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS 8 500 MCM CABLE RISER NATE				
26 Conductor, #4 BSDC, 1/C 10 27 Cable Positioner 3 28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" × 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpet, CU 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conduit, 3" x 10', Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 3" End Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase B Tag 1 37 Phase C Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 Item Preserver REVISIONS REVISIONS			ly	
28 Screw, Lag, 1/2" × 4 1/2" 6 29 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conduit, 3" x 10', Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 3" End Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase B Tag 1 37 Phase C Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 41 REVISIONS CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS 10 DATE ENGR 10 DATE ENGR 500 MCM CABLE RISER I				10
29 Connector, Crimpet, Cu 2/0-C-4 3 30 Conduit, 3" x 10', Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 3" End Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase B Tag 1 37 Phase C Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS 17 NEVISIONS 500 MCM CABLE RISER NEVISIONS	27	Cable Positioner		3
30 Conduit, 3" x 10', Sch 80 9 31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 3" End Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase B Tag 1 37 Phase B Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 REVISIONS CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS 10 DATE ENGR 500 MCM CABLE RISER 0	28	Screw, Lag, 1/2" x 4 1/2"		6
31 Clamp, Standoff Bracket, 3" 9 32 3" End Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase B Tag 1 37 Phase B Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 REVISIONS CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS 17 ENGR OPS 500 MCM CABLE RISER DATE				3
32 3" End Bell, Sch 40 3 33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase B Tag 1 37 Phase C Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 REVISIONS CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS 14 0 S00 MCM CABLE RISER				_
33 Conductor, #2 Cu Covered, 1/C, 600v HMP 15 34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase B Tag 1 37 Phase C Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 REVISIONS CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS 14 REVISIONS S00 MCM CABLE RISER				
34 Standoff Bracket, 15" 3 35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase B Tag 1 37 Phase C Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 3 FUNSTION STANDARDS 1 500 MCM CABLE RISER		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
35 Phase A Tag 1 36 Phase B Tag 1 37 Phase C Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 3 3 ECONSTRUCTION STANDARDS			600v HMP	
36 Phase B Tag 1 37 Phase C Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 3 3 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS KEVISIONS ATE 500 MCM CABLE RISER U				
37 Phase C Tag 1 38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 3 3 REVISIONS REVISIONS 500 MCM CABLE RISER Mathematical Mathmatematical Mathematical Mathematical Mathema				
38 Connector, Crimpet, CU, 2/0-2/0 6 39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 REVISIONS 41 500 MCM CABLE RISER Image: Text of the second				
39 Wildlife Guard 3 40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41 REVISIONS 41 SCONSTRUCTION STANDARDS Image: Standard Colspan="2">REVISIONS 500 MCM CABLE RISER Image: Standard Colspan="2">Image: Standard Colspan="2">DATE		-]	
40 Disconnect, 600 Amp, Single Blade 3 41			,	
41 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS REVISIONS DATE ENGR OPS 500 MCM CABLE RISER			lde	
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS Standard 500 MCM CABLE RISER				
500 MCM CABLE RISER				REVISIONS
				DATE ENGR OPS
				I
PAGE: 2 of 2 UPR5 CAD FILE: APP: SECTION DATE:		Ī		SECTION

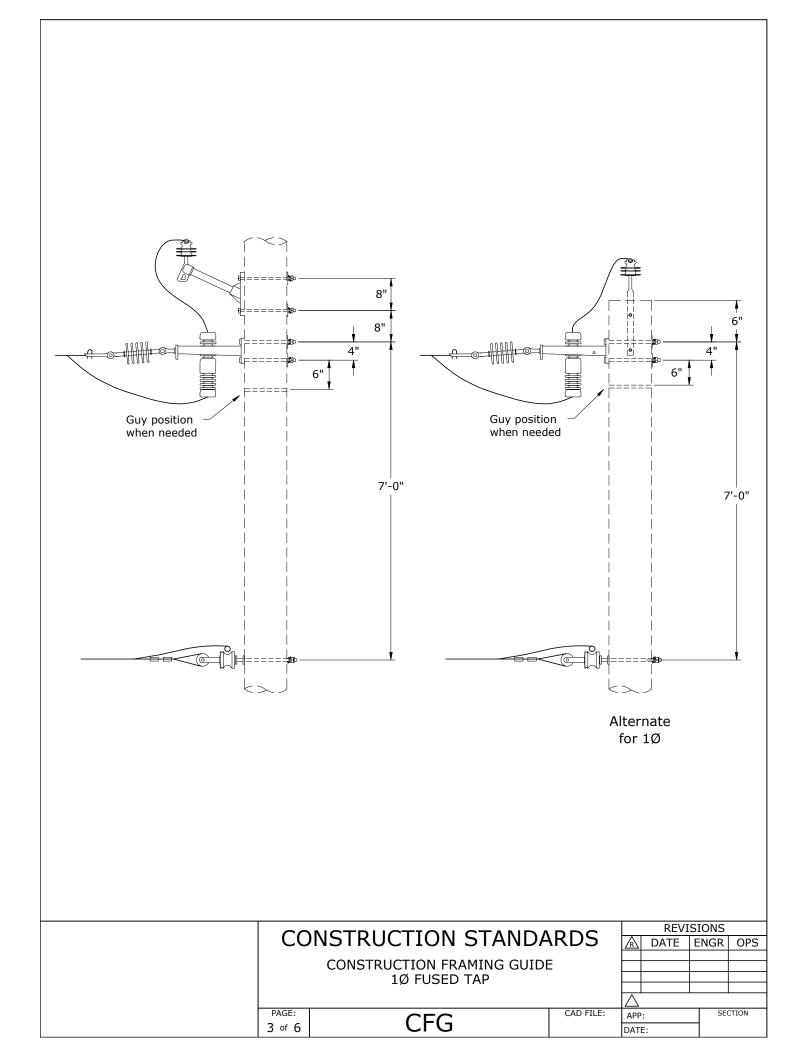


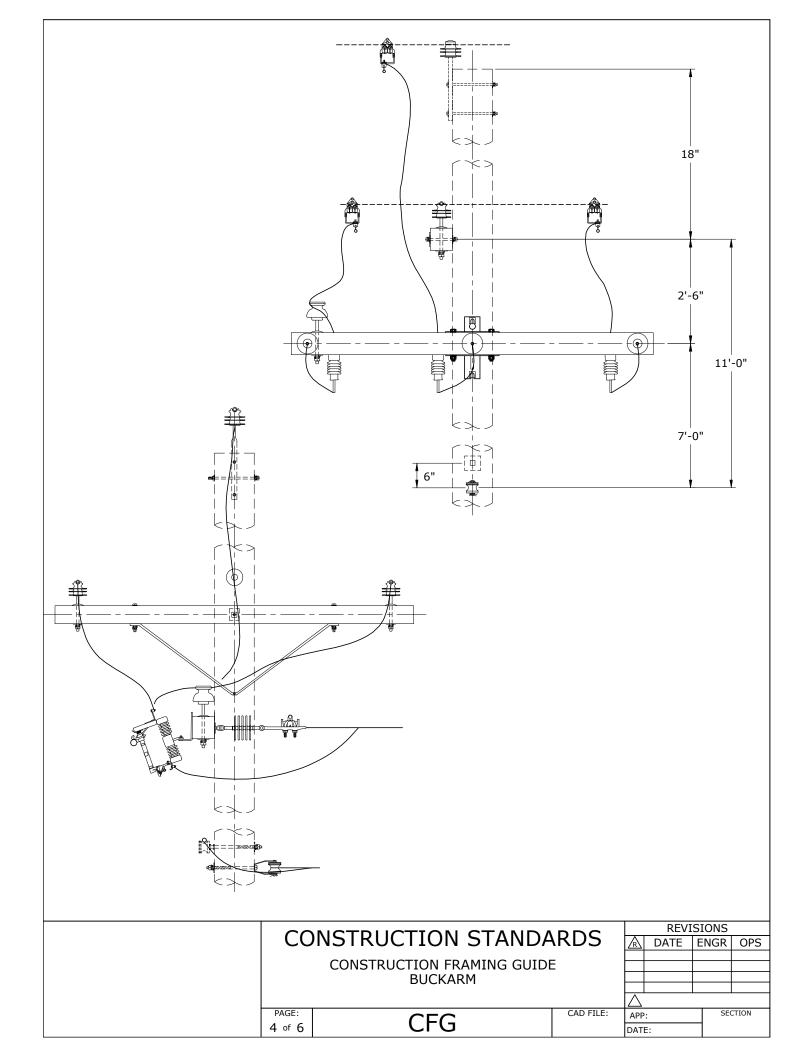


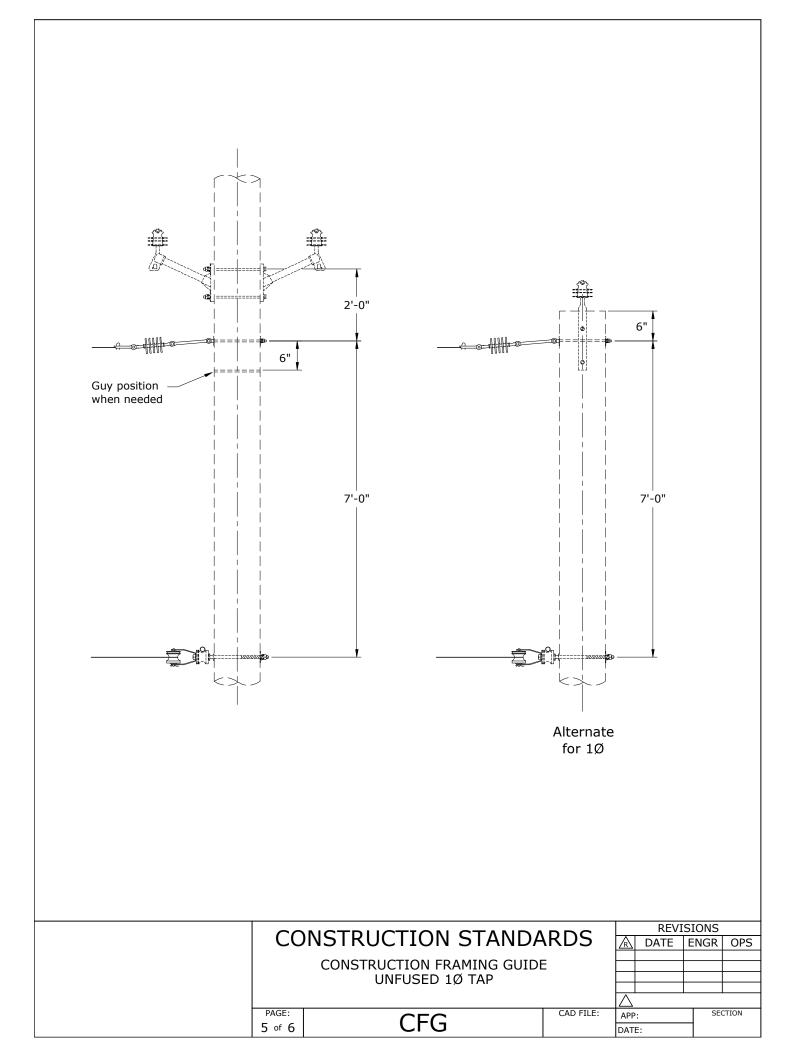












WEATHER CRITERIA

PUD1 5/1/2023

Description	Air Density Factor (Q) (psf/mph^2)	Wind Velocity (mph)	Wind Pressure (psf)	Wire Ice Thickness (in)	Wire Ice Density (Ibs/ft^3)	Wire Ice Load (lbs/ft)	Wire Temp. (deg F)	NESC Constant (lbs/ft)	Wire Gust Response Factor
NESC Medium (250B)	0.00256	39.5285	4	0.25	57	0	0	0.2	1
Extreme Wind (250C)	0.00256	85	18.496	0	0	0	60	0	NESC 2017
Concurrent Ice/Wind (250D)	0.00256	50	6.4	0.25	57	0	15	0	1
Extreme Ice	0.00256	0	0	0.5	57	0	30	0	1
Uplift	0.00256	0	0	0	0	0	-5	0	1
Maximum Operating	0.00256	0	0	0	0	0	167	0	1
NESC Blowout 6PSF	0.00256	48.4123	6	0	0	0	60	0	1
No Wind (SWING 1)	0.00256	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	1
Moderate Wind (SWING 2)	0.00256	48.4123	6	0	0	0	32	0	1
Moderate Wind (SWING 3)	0.00256	48.4123	6	0	0	0	60	0	1
High Wind (SWING 4)	0.00256	90	20.736	0	0	0	60	0	1
GALLOPING (SWING)	0.00256	27.9508	2	0.5	57	0	32	0	1
GALLOPING (SAG)	0.00256	0	0	0.5	57	0	32	0	1
-20 Deg F	0.00256	0	0	0	0	0	-20	0	1
0 Deg F	0.00256	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
30 Deg F	0.00256	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	1
32 Deg F	0.00256	0	0	0.5	57	0	32	0	1
60 Deg F	0.00256	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	1
90 Deg F	0.00256	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	1
120 Deg F	0.00256	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	1
167 Deg F	0.00256	0	0	0	0	0	167	0	1
212 Deg F	0.00256	0	0	0	0	0	212	0	1

SAFETY FACTORS

PUD1
5/1/2023

Overload Factors

	Grade B	Grade C
Vertical loads	1.50	1.90
Transverse loads (wind)	2.50	2.20
Transverse loads (wire tension)	1.65	1.30
Longitudinal loads (wire tension at angles)	1.33	1.10
Longitudinal loads (wire tension at deadends)	1.65	1.30
Strength factor for wood	0.65	0.85

Data source:

1. Vertical loads: NESC table 253-1.

2. Transverse loads (wind): NESC table 253-1.

3. Transverse loads (wire tension): NESC table 253-1. [Crossing span safety factor is used for grade C construction]

4. Longitudinal loads (wire tension at angles): NESC table 253-1 for grade C, RUS bulletin #1724E-200 table 11-6 for grade B

5. Longitudinal loads (wire tension at deadends): NESC table 253-1.

6. Strength factor for wood: NESC table 261-1A.

OVERHEAD VERTICAL WIRE CLEARANCES OVER GROUND lowest point on the conductor during worst case sag condition

Nature of surface underneath wires,	Cont	Cape nume Cape ours ound oursuite	ounded neuros	ADE SC
conductors, or cables	1/1 ^{5.}	No1. 53D.	St ur	
1. Track rails of railroads (except electrified railroads using overhead trolley conductors	23.5	24	24.5	NESC
	25.5	26	26.5	<i>RUS</i>
	27	27.5	28.5	PUD1
2. Public roads, streets, alleys and other areas subject to truck traffic.	15.5	16	18.5	NESC
	<i>17.5</i>	<i>18</i>	20.5	RUS
	19	19	20.5	PUD1
 Private roads and other land traversed by vehicles (cultivated, grazing, forest, etc.) 	15.5	16	18.5	NESC
	17.5	<i>18</i>	20.5	RUS
	17.5	18	20.5	PUD1
 Spaces and ways for pedestrians only	9.5	12	14.5	NESC
(cannot ride horses). Spaces created by	11.5	<i>14</i>	16.5	RUS
fences/gates do not gualify *	11.5	14	16.5	PUD1
5. INTERSTATES & STATE HIGHWAYS	24	24	30	WSDOT
(crossings) **	24 ***	24	30	PUD1

Where wires, conductors, or cables run along and within the limits of highways or other road rights-of-way but do not overhang the roadway

6. Public roads, streets or alleys	15.5 17.5	16 18	18.5 20.5	NESC <i>RUS</i>
	17.5	18	20.5	PUD1
7. INTERSTATES & STATE HIGHWAYS	20	24	27	WSDOT
(longitudinal)	20	24	27	PUD1

* These spaces must be the result of a physical terrain feature (a steep bank) where vehicles or horses cannot traverse or a man made feature not easily modified for vehicles (a cat walk)

** Refer to WAC 468-34-290 for more information

*** Communication joint use with electrical may be 20' per WAC 468-34-290

GENERAL STRINGING OUTSIDE OF STRINGING SPECIFICATION

SPIDA [®] silk v7.3.2									
Report Date: 02/01/2022									
3/0 PIGEON	3/0 PIGEON (6/1) - Initial Sags and Tensions								
Ruling Span: 250'									
Temperature (°F)	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
Horizontal Tension (lbf)	1730	1607	1483	1359	1237	1118	1004	898	801
Span Distance (ft)				Sa	ag (inche	es)			
150	4	5	5	5	6	7	7	8	9
200	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	15	16
250	12	13	14	15	17	18	20	23	26
300	17	18	20	22	24	26	29	33	37
350	23	25	27	30	33	36	40	45	50

Wire Properties				
Size	3/0 PIGEON			
Diameter	0.502"			
Weight Per Length	0.219 lbf/ft			
Description	PIGEON			
Stranding	6/1			
Number of Conductors	1			
Strength	6300 lbf			

GUYING AND ANCHORING

PUD1	
05/01/23	

Conductor size & type	3/0 ACSR 6/1 Pigeo	n
Maximum conductor tension	2142	Lbs
Number of conductors	4	
Telephone	Yes	
Phase to neutral distance	7	Ft
NESC Grade of Construction	С	
Working guy tension	15597.5	Lbs
Working anchor tension	21200	Lbs

Number of Guy Leads and Anchors

Dead-end		Pole Height							
Shortest lead length	45	50	55						
5	N/A	00 	N/A						
<u> </u>	3,3	3,3	3,3						
10	3,3 2,2	3,3 3,3	3,3						
20	2,2	3,3 2,2	3,3 2,2						
20 25	2,2	2,2	2,2						
23 35	2,2 2,1	2,2	2,2						
	2, 1 2,1	2, 1 2, 1	2,2 2,1						
	2,1	2,1	-	Uojaht-	45	C+			
Angles		5		Height=			10	_	~^
Shortest lead length	Angle=		10	15	20	30	40	50	60
5		1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3	3,3	3,3	N/A
10		1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3	3,3
15		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	2,2
20		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2
25		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,1	2,2
35		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,1
Angles				Height=	50				
Shortest lead length	Angle=	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
5		1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3	3,3	N/A	N/A
10		1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3	3,3
15		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3
20		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,1	2,2	2,2
25		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2
35		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,1
Angles			Pole	Height=	55	Ft			
Shortest lead length	Angle=	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
5		1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3	3,3	N/A	N/A
10		1,1	1,1	2,1	2,1	2,2	3,3	3,3	3,3
15		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,2	2,2	2,2	3,3
20		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	2,2
25		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2
35		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,1	2 <u>,</u> 2
Outrout information is in					1	. /			. /

Output information is in the format of <# of down guys>,<# of anchors>. Minimum guy spacing is 5'.

GENERAL STRINGING OUTSIDE OF STRINGING SPECIFICATION

SPIDA [®] silk v7.3.2										
Report Date: 02/01/2022										
4/0 PENGUIN	4/0 PENGUIN (6/1) - Initial Sags and Tensions									
Ruling Span: 250'										
Temperature (°F)	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	
Horizontal Tension (lbf)	2107	1952	1797	1642	1489	1342	1203	1074	960	
Span Distance (ft)				Sa	ag (inche	s)				
150	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	
200	8	9	9	10	11	12	14	15	17	
250	12	13	14	16	17	19	22	24	27	
300	18	19	21	23	25	28	31	35	39	
350	24	26	28	31	34	38	42	47	53	

Wire Properties					
Size	4/0 PENGUIN				
Diameter	0.563"				
Weight Per Length	0.277 lbf/ft				
Description	PENGUIN				
Stranding	6/1				
Number of Conductors	1				
Strength	7690 lbf				

GUYING AND ANCHORING

PUD1	
05/01/23	

Conductor size & type	4/0 ACSR 6/1 Pengu	in
Maximum conductor tension	2662	Lbs
Number of conductors	4	
Telephone	Yes	
Phase to neutral distance	7	Ft
NESC Grade of Construction	С	
Working guy tension	15597.5	Lbs
Working anchor tension	21200	Lbs

Number of Guy Leads and Anchors

Dead-end		Pole Height							
Shortest lead length	45	50	55						
5	N/A	N/A	N/A						
10	3,3	N/A	N/A						
15	3,3	3,3	N/A 3,3 3,3						
20	2,2	3,3	3,3						
25	2,2	2,2	3,3						
35	2,2	2,2	2,2						
40	2,2	2,2	2,2						
Angles				Height=	45	Ft			
Shortest lead length	Angle=	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
5		1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3	3,3	N/A	N/A
10		1,1	1,1	2,1	2,1	2,2	3,3	3,3	3,3
15 20 25		1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3	3,3 2,2 2,2
20		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2.2	2,2	2,2
25		1,1 1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1 2,1 2,1	2,1	2,2	2,2
35		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,1	2,2
Angles			Pole	Height=	50	Ft			
Shortest lead length	Angle=	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
5		1,1	2,2	2,2	2,2	3,3	N/A	N/A	N/A
10		1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3	3,3	N/A
15		1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3	3,3
20		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3
20 25		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3 2,2
35		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2
Angles			Pole	Height=	55	Ft			
Shortest lead length	Angle=	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
5		1,1	2,2	2,2	3,3	3,3	N/A	N/A	N/A
10		1,1	2,2 1,1	2,1	2,2	3,3	3,3	3,3	N/A
15		1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3	3,3
20		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	3,3	3,3
25		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2	3,3
35		1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1	2,1	2,2	2,2

Output information is in the format of <# of down guys>,<# of anchors>. Minimum guy spacing is 5'.

GENERAL STRINGING OUTSIDE OF STRINGING SPECIFICATION

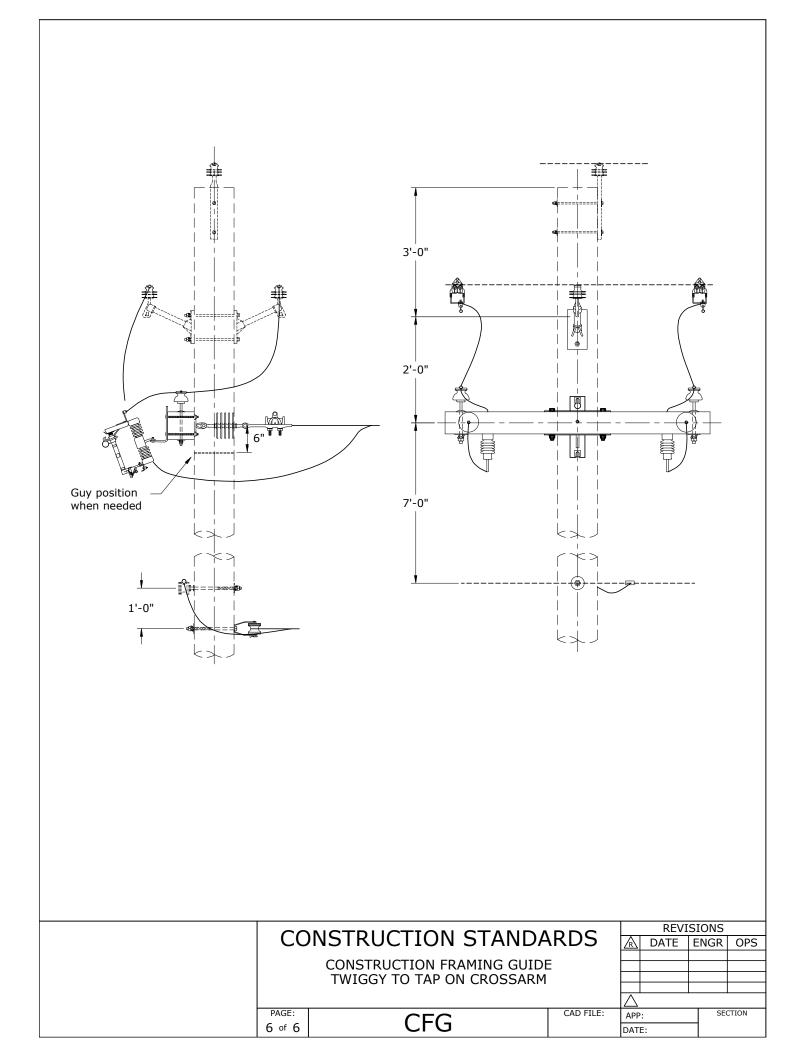
SPIDA [®] silk v7.3.2									
Report Date: 02/01/2022									
1/0 RAVEN	(6/1) - In	itial Sags	and Ter	nsions					
	Ruling S	Span: 250	כ'						
Temperature (°F)	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
Horizontal Tension (lbf)	1173	1096	1019	940	862	785	709	637	570
Span Distance (ft)				Sa	ag (inche	s)			
150	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	7	8
200	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	15
250	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20	23
300	16	17	18	20	22	24	26	29	33
350	22	23	25	27	29	32	36	40	45

	Wire Properties
Size	1/0 RAVEN
Diameter	0.398"
Weight Per Length	0.138 lbf/ft
Description	RAVEN
Stranding	6/1
Number of Conductors	1
Strength	4250 lbf

GUY AND ANCHOR ASSEMBLY STRENGTH SUMMARY

PUD1 05/01/23

Hardware Description	Manufacturer Name	Part #	Ultimate Strength (Ibs.)	Grade B Strength Factor	Grade B Working Strength (Ibs.)	Grade C Strength Factor	Grade C Working Strength (Ibs.)
Guy working strength							
Pole eye	G42		21,000	0.65	13650	0.85	17850
(2) Washer, Curved 4"x4"	G42		28,400	0.80	22720	0.80	22720
(2) Bolt, 5/8"	G42		18,350	0.65	11927.5	0.85	15597.5
18M	GDG81		18,000	0.9	16200	0.9	16200
Insulator, Fiberglass, 2 Wheel, 7'	GDG81		21,000	1	21000	1	21000
Automatic Deadend	GDG81		18,000	0.9	16200	0.9	16200
Preformed Deadend	GDG81		18,000	0.9	16200	0.9	16200
Anchor working strength							
Anchor Rod, 1"			36,000	1	36000	1	36000
Cross Plate Anchor Rod, 1-1/4"			56,000	1	56000	1	56000
10" single Helix Screw Anchor							
installed at 3000 ft-lb torque	G2A		21,200	1	21200	1	21200
14" single Helix Screw Anchor							
installed at 3000 ft-lb torque	G3A		24,100	1	24100	1	24100
24" Cross Plate Anchor (class 5 soil							
assumed)	G4		26,500	1	26500	1	26500



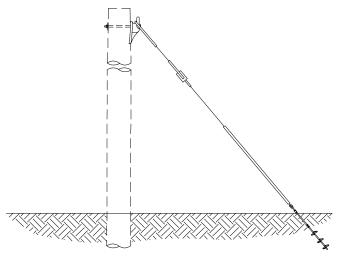
SCOPE

This section covers selection of down guys, span guys, sidewalk guys, push braces and anchors. The selections are based upon wood strengths, guy component strengths, anchor strengths and soil holding power of anchors.

DEFINITIONS (Taken from <u>The Lineman's and Cableman's Handbook</u>, Seventh Edition)

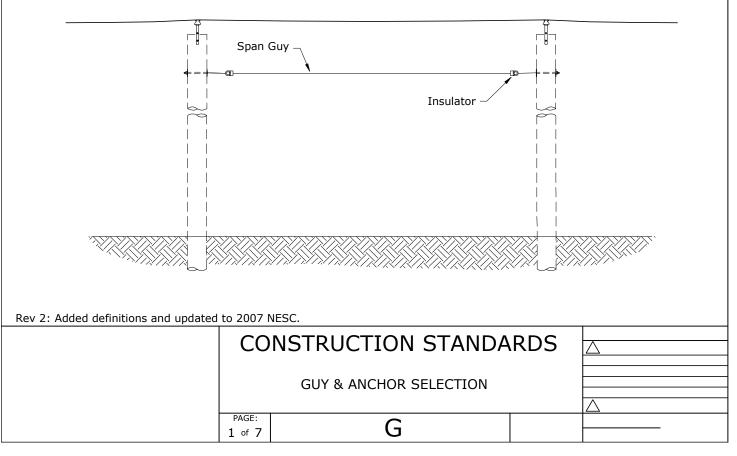
1. Down Guy-

Consists of a wire running from the attachment near the top of the pole to a rod and anchor installed in the ground.



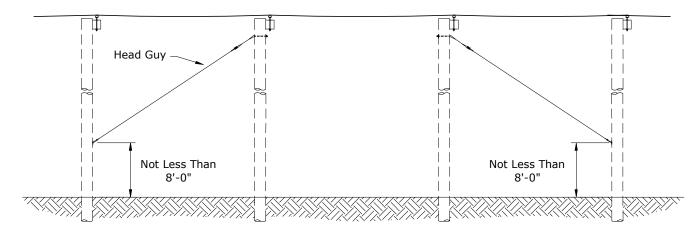
2. Span Guy-

Consists of a guy wire installed from the top of a pole to the top of an adjacent pole to remove the strain from the line conductors.



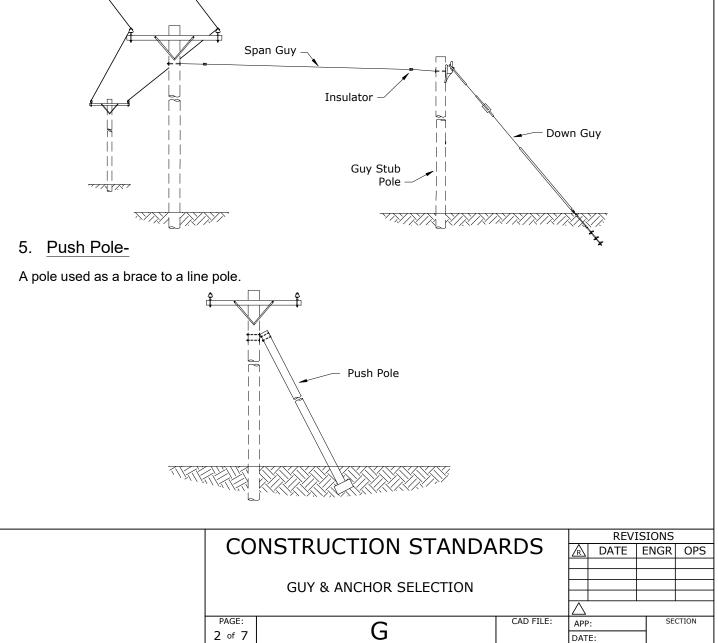
3. Head Guy-

A guy wire running from the top of a pole to a point below the top of the adjacent pole.



4. Guy Stub-

A guy wire installed between a line pole and a stub pole. The span guy, guy stub pole, and the down guy make up the guy stub.



GENERAL

1. Guying

a) Guying assemblies include down, span and sidewalk types. A push brace consisting of a pole and attachment fittings may be used in place of tensioned wire guying <u>only</u> where tension guying is <u>impossible</u> by reason of location or rights-of-way.

b) Guying requirements can often be advantageously combined on a deadend pole, a span or more away by extending the circuit or by use of span guys in order to provide a reduced combined guying load on the same pole. A sidewalk guy is an expensive method of guying and provides limited support, particularly on taller poles, due to the comparatively short guy lead. <u>DO NOT</u> use a sidewalk guy if a down or span guy is possible.

c) Guy assemblies are designed for the maximum allowable load which may be supported by the pole and the related hardware. Heavy duty guying will normally require the use of multiple guying attachments.

d) A guy marker shall be used on all down guy and sidewalk guy locations. A minimum of one marker per anchor is required. It should be noted that guy markers <u>DO NOT PROTECT OR "GUARD"</u> a down/sidewalk guy, but rather warn the public of its presence.

2. Sidewalk Guy Insulation

Sidewalk guys shall have guy insulators installed in the guy strand above the horizontal guy strut. The breakers should be at a point that will allow at least 6" clearance between the breaker and the strut attachment to the pole, should the guy wire become broken.

3. Grounded Guys

Grounded guys shall <u>not</u> be used. All guys on transmission and distribution circuits shall have insulation sections (Johnny balls or fiberglass rods) installed on all new and rebuilt circuits. <u>Grounded guys are to be</u> replaced by insulated guys when work is done on that pole.

4. Application of Guy Insulators

It is impractical to show every NESC requirement for applying guy strain insulators. A clear understanding of the rules will provide for the correct applications. These guidelines will help in understanding the requirements.

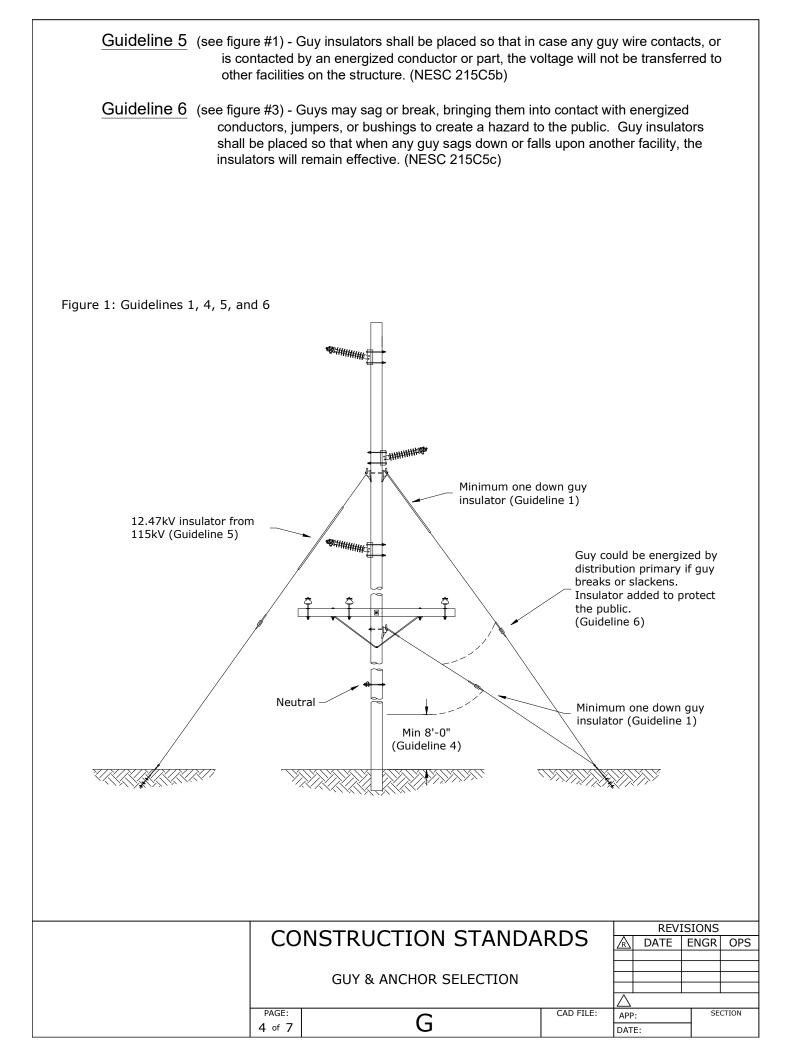
Guideline 1 (see figure #1) - All down guys shall have a minimum of one guy insulator. (NESC 215C2)

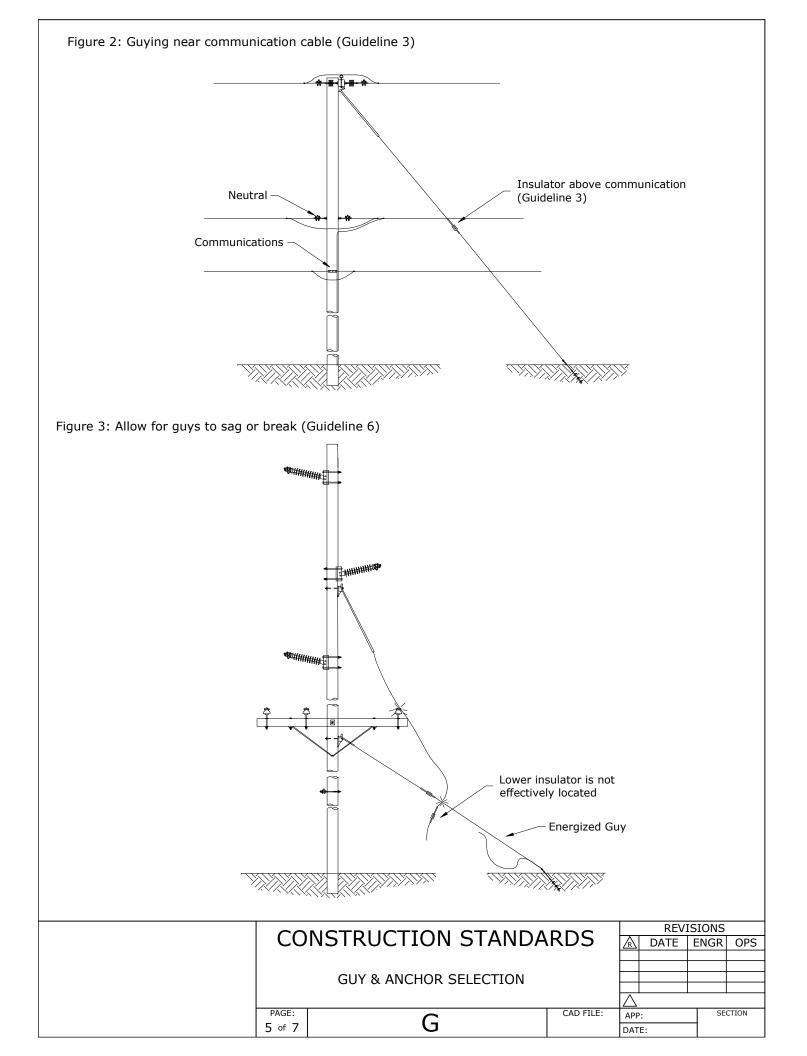
Guideline 2	- All span guys will	have a minimum of	two guy insulators.	(NESC 215C5)
-------------	----------------------	-------------------	---------------------	--------------

<u>Guideline 3</u> (see figure #2) - On jointly used poles, down guys that pass within 12 inches of supply conductors, and also pass within 12 inches of communication cables, shall be insulated with a guy insulator at a point below the lowest supply conductor and above the highest communication cable. (NESC 235I)

<u>Guideline 4</u> (see figure #1) - All guy insulators shall be located at least 8 feet above the ground including when the guy would sag or break. (NESC 215C5a)

				REV	ISIONS	
CO	NSTRUCTION STANDA	\mathbb{A}	DATE	ENGR	OPS	
	GUY & ANCHOR SELECTION					
			$ \Delta $			
PAGE:	G	CAD FILE:	APP	:	SE	CTION
3 of 7	G		DAT	E:		





5. Anchors

Anchors shall be located so as to provide as large a lead over height ratio with as little interference to the public as possible.

ANCHOR SELECTION

1. Anchor Selection in General

- a. Anchor selection is based upon guy tension, type of soil, available installation equipment and location.
- b. Power installed screw anchors are the best choice if soil and location permit their use.
- c. A plate anchor may be used if a hole can be dug either by machine or blasting or hand dug at inaccessible locations.
- d. If solid rock is encountered, specify one of the rock anchors.
- e. Some swamp areas cannot be covered by these anchors and must have special design consideration.

2. Soil Classification

The table of soil classification data which follows is for general use in specifying anchors.

SOIL CLASSIFICATION DATA									
CLASS	PROBE VALUE	COMMON SOIL-TYPE DESCRIPTION	GEOLOGICAL SOIL CLASSIFICATION						
0		Sound hard rock, unweathered	Granite, Basalt, Massive Limestone						
1	750-1600 in-lbs	Very dense and/or cemented sands; coarse gravel and cobbles	Caliche, (nitrate-bearing gravel/rock)						
2	600-750 in-lbs	Dense fine sand; very hard silts and clays (may be preloaded)	Basal Till; Boulder Clay; Caliche; Weathered Laminated Rock						
3	500-600 in-Ibs	Dense sands and gravel; hard silts and clays	Glacial Till; Weathered Shales, Schist, Gneiss and Siltstone						
4	400-500 in-lbs	Medium dense sand and gravel; very stiff to hard silts and clays	Glacial Till, Hardpan and Marls						
5	300-400 in-lbs	Medium dense coarse sands and sandy gravels; stiff to very stiff silts and clays	Saprolites, Residual Soils						
6	200-300 in-lbs	Loose to medium dense fine to coarse sands to stiff clays and silts	Dense Hydraulic Fill; Compacted Fill; Residual Soils						
7	100-200 in-lbs	Loose fine sand; alluvium; loess; medium-stiff and varied clays; fill	Flood Plain Soils; Lake Clays; Adobe; Gumbo, Fill						
8	< 100 in-lbs	Peat, organic silts; inundated silts, fly ash, very loose sands, very soft to soft clays	Miscellaneous Fill, Swamp Marsh						

					REVISIONS				
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS					DATE	ENGR	OPS		
GUY & ANCHOR SELECTION									
					$ \triangle $				
	PAGE:	C	CAD FILE:		APP:		SECTION		
	6 of 7	G		DATE:					

CONVERTING HYDRAULIC PRESSURE TO TORQUE

If a shear pin torque indicator is not going to be used, the operator can make a conversion chart so that pounds per square inch of system hydraulic pressure can be converted to torque at the anchor. This chart can be made by temporarily using a shear pin torque indicator and recording maximum hydraulic pressure readings when various numbers of pins shear. Each pin is equal to 500 ft-lb of torque. After the conversion chart is completed, it is not necessary to use the shear pin torque indicator. Any changes in the hydraulic motor system will require a new conversion chart. Check the accuracy of the chart annually, after any hydraulic system repairs, or before critical anchor installation such as mainline, distribution lines, or transmission lines.

TRUCK #	CHART DATE	OPERA	
SYSTEM HYDRAULIC PRESSURE LBS./SQ. IN.	TORQUE IN FT. LBS	NUMBER OF SHEARED PINS	NOTES
	500	1	
	1000	2	
	1500	3	
	2000	4	
	2500	5	
	3000	6	
	3500	7	
	4000	8	
	4500	9	
	5000	10	
	5500	11	
	6000	12	
	6500	13	
	7000	14	

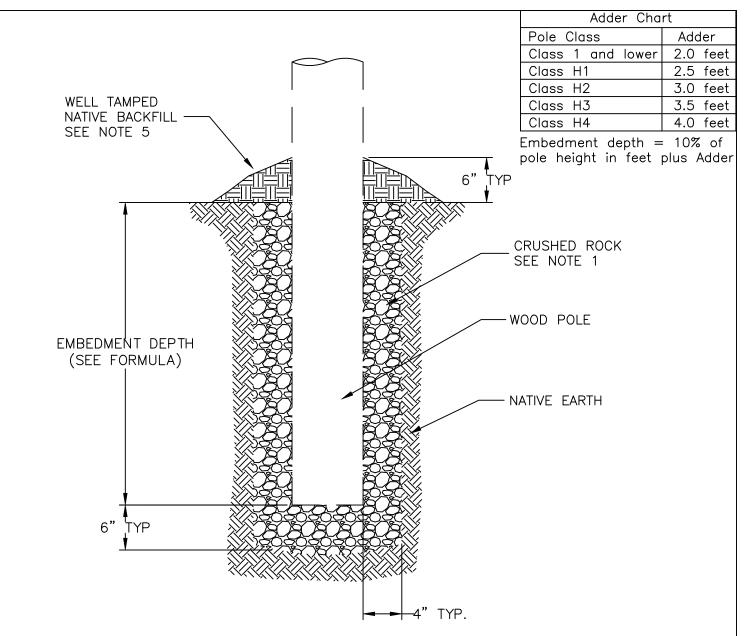
<u> </u>				REV:	ISIONS	
CO	NSTRUCTION STANDA	\mathbb{A}	DATE	ENGR	OPS	
	GUY & ANCHOR SELECTION					
	GUT & ANCHOR SELECTION					
			\square			
PAGE:	C	CAD FILE:	APP	':	SE	CTION
7 of 7	G		DAT	E:	1	

Grounding Installations - Distribution Circuits

The minimum requirements for grounding assemblies are specified in the National Electrical Safety Code (IEEE C2-2017).

- <u>Rule #93-A:</u> Copper-clad steel ground without joint or splice, if possible, free from sharp bends and as short as possible.
- <u>Rule #93-C-2:</u> Ground for AC distribution shall have not less than 1/5 of the line conductance. (#4 Cu-equivalent copper-clad steel).
- <u>Rule #94-B:</u> Driven electrodes, if practicable, shall be below permanent moisture level, minimum size 5/8" x 8', driven eight (8) feet deep. When rod cannot be driven eight (8) feet deep, install second rod on opposite side of pole and interconnect ground wire. The top of the ground rod shall be flush with or below the ground level unless suitably protected.
- <u>Rule #97-A:</u> Ground conductors shall be run separately to ground for:
 - Surge Arresters over 750v and frames of any equipment operating over 750v (see exceptions below).
 - Lighting and power circuits under 750v.
 - Shield wires of power circuits
- <u>Rule #97-B:</u> An interconnection of primary surge arrester ground and <u>primary and</u> <u>secondary</u> neutral is permitted on a multi-grounded system. This solid interconnection shall be made since surge current is routed through several parallel ground impedances and the danger of insulation damage no longer exists even under conditions of high surge current and high ground impedance.
- <u>Rule #215-C:</u> Non-current-carrying parts shall be grounded unless they are 8 feet or more above readily accessible surfaces or they are otherwise isolated or guarded.

<u> </u>				REV	ISIONS	
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS				DATE	ENGR	OPS
	INSTALLATION OF					
	GROUNDING ASSEMBLIES					
			\square		I	
PAGE:	N	CAD FILE:	APF	':	SE	CTION
1 of 1	IN		DAT	E:		



NOTES:

1. CRUSHED ROCK BACKFILL: 3/4-INCH MINUS WITH SUFFICIENT FINES FOR PROPER COMPACTION. IN AREAS WHERE SMALLER FINES ARE AVAILABLE AT COMPARABLE COST, THE USE OF SMALLER FINES IS RECOMMENDED. BACKFILL SHALL BE FREE OF ROOTS, CLAY BALLS AND ORGANIC MATERIALS.

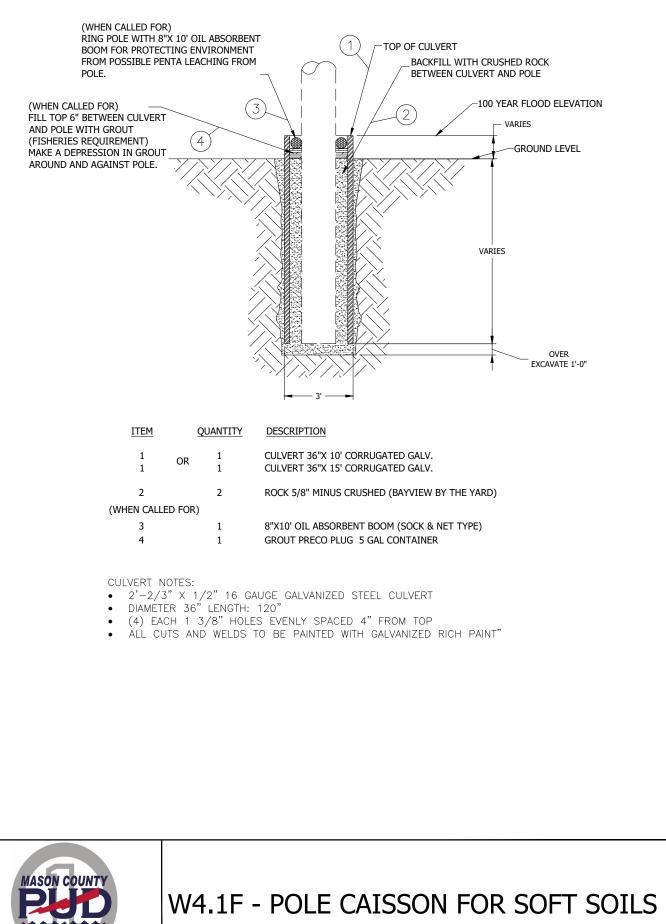
2. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED IN 6-IN LIFTS AND PNEUMATICALLY TAMPED.

3. IT SHALL BE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE IF CASING IS REQUIRED FOR HOLE EXCAVATION. IF CASING IS REQUIRED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CASING AT NO EXTRA COST.

4. WELL TAMPED NATIVE BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AT GRADE AROUND THE POLE AS SHOWN.

CONSTRUCTION STANDARD POLE HOLE DEPTH AND BACKFILL REQUIREMENTS	DATE 7/20/15	REVISION 0	1
TM-10-MA01 SHEET 1 OF 1	DESIGN BY: / APPROVED B DATE: 06/	Y: <u>MHK</u>	DRAWN BY: ADB Drawing No. TM-10-MA01





*** HOA to provide the WAC required minimum vertical clearance.

468-34-290 Vertical clearance.

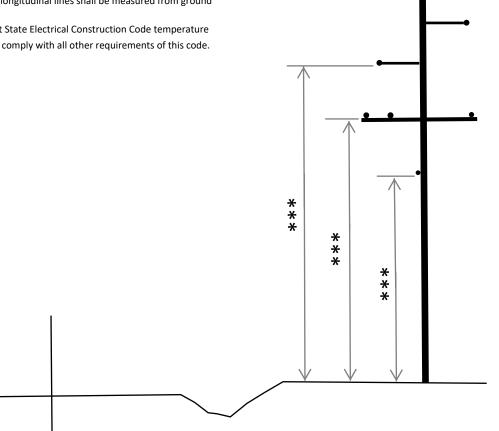
The vertical clearance for overhead power and communication lines above the highway and the lateral and vertical clearance from bridges shall conform with the National Electrical Safety Code and/or with the clearances as shown below, whichever is greater.

TYPE OF UTILITY LINE LINES	CROSSING ROADWAYS	LONGITUDINAL
Communications and Cable Television	24'	20'
Communications and/or Cable Television joint usage with electrical ELECTRICAL	20'	20'
0 - 750 volts	24'	24'
751 - 15,000 volts	30'	27'
15,001 - 50,000 volts	32'	32'
50,001 volts and over	34'	32'

(1) The minimum height of highway crossing shall be measured from the point of the roadway directly under the crossing.

(2) The minimum height of longitudinal lines shall be measured from ground line.

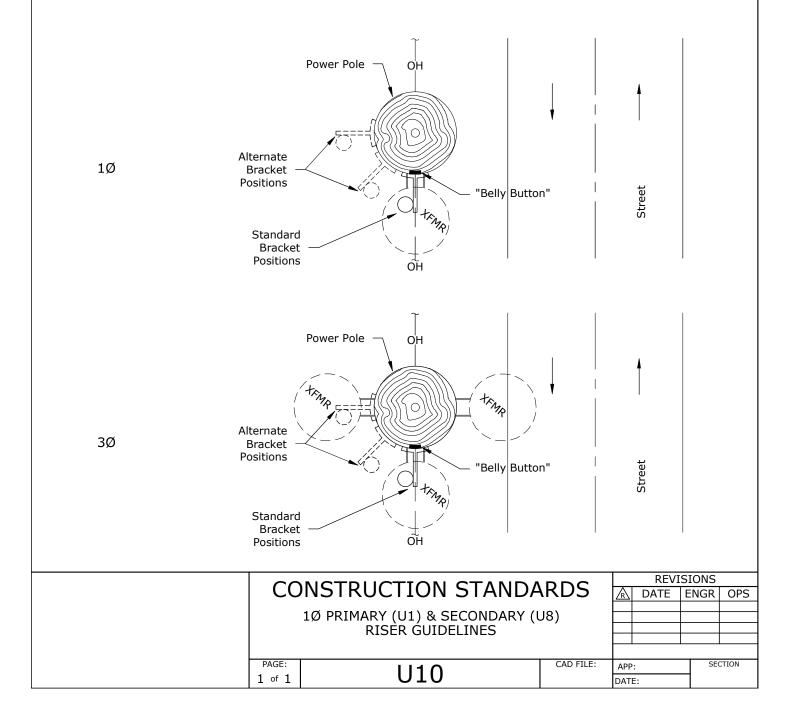
(3) All clearances shall be at State Electrical Construction Code temperature and loading standards, and comply with all other requirements of this code.



Minimum Vertical Clearance Requirements

STANDOFF BRACKET PLACEMENT

- 1) Basic Rule: On poles without anchors or existing clean poles, 1Ø primary and secondary riser brackets should be installed on the "belly button" side of the pole. Typically, a transformer would also be installed on the "belly button" side above the 1Ø primary or secondary riser.
- 2) On poles with an existing transformer or transformer bank, the bracket should be installed under the transformer or center transformer on a bank with the alternative position being 45°-90° away from street side. If the existing transformer is located on the opposite side of the "belly button," place the bracket under the transformer.
- 3) Standoffs are typically not installed under guy wires no matter where the "belly button" is located.
- 4) Standoffs and risers should be placed to avoid conflict with overhead communication wires and guy wires.
- 5) For poles with an existing riser, use the brackets that are installed to maintain climbing space.



ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE GRAY ELECTRICAL CONDUIT AND SHALL BE UL LISTED AND NEMA TC-2 OR TC-3 LABELED -- NO OTHER PIPE IS ACCEPTABLE.

- 1. All primary and secondary cables shall be in conduit.
- 2. All road and street crossings shall be in schedule 40, PVC, gray electrical conduit or polyethylene of equal or greater strength specifications. Pipe with other designated use is not acceptable.
- 3. All risers above finished grade shall be in schedule 80 PVC.
- 4. Acceptable conduit sizes are as follows:
 - 1-PH #2 primary cable in 1-2" conduit
 - Triplex secondary cable in 1-3" conduit
 - 3-PH 500MCM primary cable in 3-3" conduits
- 5. Where rock is encountered and the depths shown on D1.1 cannot be accomplished, a lesser depth with schedule 80 conduit* and/or control density fill (CDF) may be approved.* Contact Mason PUD #1 Engineering.
- 6. All conduit terminations shall have end bells or bushings.
- 7. All conduits that terminate into energized enclosures shall be installed by qualified personnel with a Mason PUD #1 standby person.
- 8. All conduit runs shall be designed to limit pulling tension to the values specified on UCP1.
- 9. All conduit ends shall be chamfered $45^{\circ} \times 1/4^{"}$ internally at all straight ends (not belled ends).

10. All conduits installed for future use shall be marked with 3M electrical markers within six inches at both ends. All ends shall be elbowed up. The elbow shall NOT be glued to the conduit.

11. Sufficient select backfill shall be placed to prevent crushing of the conduits due to trucks and other heavy equipment.

12. Unused conduits shall have removable plugs designed for that purpose in both ends.

13. Road and street crossings may be either trenched and backfilled, bored or pushed whichever is acceptable to the governing agency.

14. All street and road crossings shall be at property lines.

15. Where conduit bends are required, they shall meet the requirements for cable pulling in the construction specifications. Only manufactured radii are acceptable. No heated bends.

16. A condulet (LB) shall never be used.

17. Conduit sweeps shall be 24" secondary* and 36" primary radius.

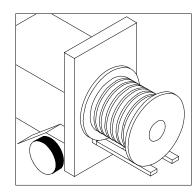
18. Conduits installed for futures should be plumbed into transformer with elbows and capped. Flex pipe is not acceptable.

19. Conduits shall be installed so that cable is pulled toward the end bells to avoid scraping cable on sharp edges of conduit.

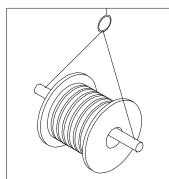
20. All cut ends of conduits shall be square.

21. Steel mandrels shall be pulled through the conduits to detect damage and debris.

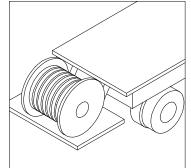
					REVIS	SIONS	
	CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS			\mathbb{A}	DATE	ENGR	OPS
		CONDUIT REQUIREMENTS					
					REVISIONS MA	ARKED WIT	H STAR
	PAGE:		CAD FILE:	APP		SEC	TION
1	1 of 1	UCI		DAT	E:		



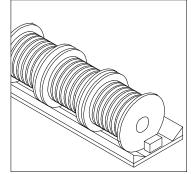
CRADLE BOTH REEL FLANGES BETWEEN FORKS.



REELS CAN BE HOISTED WITH A SHAFT EXTENDING THROUGH BOTH FLANGES.



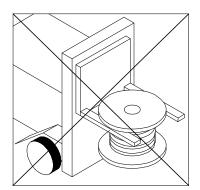
LOWER REELS FROM TRUCK USING HYDRAULIC GATE, HOIST OR FORK LIFT. (LOWER CAREFULLY)



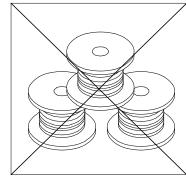
ALWAYS LOAD WITH FLANGES ON EDGE AND CHOCK AND BLOCK SECURELY. HOW TO HANDLE CABLE REELS

-YES

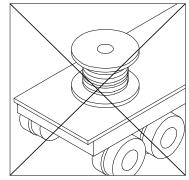
NO



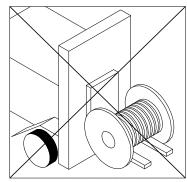
DO NOT LIFT BY TOP FLANGE. CABLE OR REEL WILL BE DAMAGED.



UPENDED HEAVY REELS WILL OFTEN ARRIVE DAMAGED. REFUSE OR RECEIVE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION FOR HIDDEN DAMAGE.

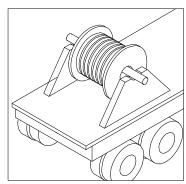


DO NOT UPEND REELS

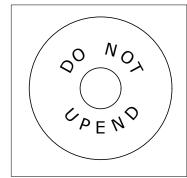


NEVER ALLOW FORKS TO TOUCH CABLE SURFACE OR REEL WRAP.

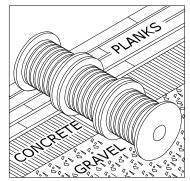
<u> </u>				REVI	SIONS	
	NSTRUCTION STANDA	NRDS	\mathbb{A}	DATE	ENGR	OPS
	UNDERGROUND CABLE					
	REEL HANDLING					
			⊿			
PAGE:	UCH-0	CAD FILE:	APP	:	SEG	CTION
1 of 2			DATE	:		



REELS GOING TO JOBS SHALL
ALWAYS BE MOUNTED ON A
HORIZONTAL AXLE.



THIS SIGN APPLIES FOR ANY REEL HANDLING. NOT JUST FACTORY DELIVERY.

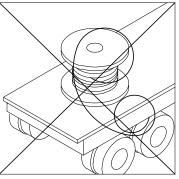


ALWAYS STORE REELS ON A HARD SURFACE.

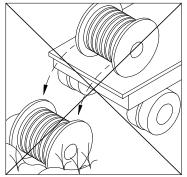
HOW TO HANDLE CABLE REELS

-YES

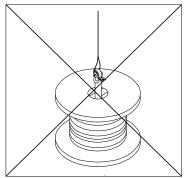
NO --



NEVER REMOVE CABLE FROM A REEL THIS WAY. IT WILL KINK.



NEVER DROP A CABLE REEL FROM ANY HEIGHT WITH EVEN A SMALL AMOUNT OF CABLE ON THE REEL.



NEVER USE A SWIVEL TO REMOVE CABLE FROM A REEL.

<u> </u>				REVI	SIONS	
CO	CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS				ENGR	OPS
	UNDERGROUND CABLE					
	REEL HANDLING					
			\land			
PAGE:	UCH-0	CAD FILE:	APP	':	SEC	CTION
2 of 2			DAT	E:		

MOVEMENT, STORAGE, AND HANDLING OF CABLE

MOVEMENT OF REELS OF CABLE

- 1. REELS OF CABLE MUST NOT BE DROPPED FROM ANY HEIGHT, PARTICULARLY FROM TRUCKS OR OTHER TRANSPORTING EQUIPMENT.
- 2. LIFT REELS USING FOLLOWING METHODS:
 - A) CRANE OR BOOM TYPE EQUIPMENT--INSERT SHAFT (HEAVY ROD OR PIPE) THROUGH REEL HUBS AND LIFT WITH SLINGS ON SHAFT, PREFERABLY UTILIZING SPREADER OR YOKE TO REDUCE OR AVOID SLING PRESSURE AGAINST REEL HEAD.
 - B) FORK LIFT TYPE OF EQUIPMENT MAY BE USED TO MOVE SMALLER, NARROWER WIDTH REELS. FORK TINES SHALL BE PLACED SO THAT LIFT PRESSURE IS ON REEL HEADS, NOT ON CABLE, AND MUST REACH ALL THE WAY ACROSS REELS SO LIFT IS AGAINST BOTH REEL HEADS.
- 3. REELS MAY BE MOVED SHORT DISTANCES BY ROLLING. REELS SHOULD BE ROLLED IN THE DIRECTION INDICATED BY ARROWS PAINTED ON REEL HEADS. SURFACES OVER WHICH THE REELS ARE TO BE ROLLED SHALL BE FIRM, CLEAR OF DEBRIS, AND ALSO CLEAR OF PROTRUDING STONES, HUMPS, ETC. WHICH MIGHT DAMAGE THE CABLE IF THE REEL STRADDLED THEM.

STORAGE OF REELS OF CABLE

- 1. CABLE ENDS ARE SEALED PRIOR TO SHIPMENT, IF FACTORY SEALS ARE CUT OFF, NEW SEALS MUST BE APPLIED TO PREVENT MOISTURE ENTRY INTO CABLE.
- 2. WHENEVER POSSIBLE, THE FACTORY APPLIED PROTECTIVE COVER SHOULD BE LEFT IN PLACE UNTIL REMOVAL IS ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY. ADDITIONAL COVERING SUCH AS TARPAULIN, PLASTIC SHEETING, ETC., MAY BE USED IF CABLE IS TO BE STORED FOR LONG PERIODS OUTDOORS OR IN EXCESSIVELY DIRTY, DUSTY AREAS.
- 3. STORE REELS OF CABLE ON A FIRM SURFACE, PAVED IF POSSIBLE, OR ON PLANKING TO PREVENT SETTLING INTO SOFT GROUND.
- 4. THE STORAGE AREAS SHALL HAVE GOOD DRAINAGE.
- 5. USE FENCING OR OTHER BARRIERS TO PROTECT CABLES AND REELS AGAINST DAMAGE BY VEHICLES OR OTHER EQUIPMENT MOVING ABOUT IN THE STORAGE AREA.
- 6. NEVER STORE REELS ON END.

				REVI	SIONS	
	CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS			DATE	ENGR	OPS
	UNDERGROUND CABLE					
	HANDLING & STORAGE		-			
	HANDEING & STORAGE		_			
			$ \triangle $			
PAGE:		CAD FILE:	APP):	SEC	CTION
1 of 2			DAT	E:		

HANDLING DURING INSTALLATION

1. COLD WEATHER HANDLING AND PULLING-IN CABLE CAN BE MORE DIFFICULT, DEPENDING ON THE CABLE CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION LOCATION. COLD-INDUCED STIFFNESS OF CABLE MUST BE CONSIDERED ALONG WITH RADIUS AND NUMBER OF BENDS IN THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION RUN.

IN GENERAL MOST CABLES CAN BE SAFELY HANDLED WITHOUT DAMAGE IF NOT SUBJECTED TO TEMPERATURE LOWER THAN 10°F (-12°C) IN THE 24 HOUR PERIOD PRECEDING PULLING AND BENDING. IF IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT STORE TEMPERATURES WILL BE BELOW THIS LEVEL DURING THE 24 HOUR PRE-PULL PERIOD, ARRANGEMENTS SHOULD BE MADE TO MOVE THE REEL, AVOIDING IMPACT, TO A WARMER AREA. IF NO INDOOR WARMING AREA IS AVAILABLE, A PLASTIC SHEETING-COVERED SHELTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED AND HEATED. THE REEL SHOULD BE HELD IN THE WARM STORAGE AREA AT A TEMPERATURE OF AT LEAST 60°F (16°C) FOR 24 HOURS TO ENSURE TOTAL WARMUP. APPLY PULLING EYES OR GRIPS WHILE CABLE IS IN THE WARMING AREA, PRIOR TO MOVEMENT OUTDOORS OR UNCOVERING.

- 2. FACTORY APPLIED SEALS ON CABLE ENDS MAY BE DISRUPTED DURING THE PULLING OPERATIONS AND, THEREFORE, SHOULD BE CHECKED AND REPLACED IF THE CABLES ARE NOT GOING TO BE SPLICED OR TERMINATED RIGHT AFTER PULL-IN. THIS IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT FOR UNDERGROUND RUNS WHERE CABLE ENDS MAY BE LEFT IN ENCLOSURES WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO FLOODING.
- 3. THE CABLES SHOULD BE LAID INTO THE TRENCH BEING CAREFUL NOT TO TWIST OR KINK THEM. CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN NOT TO ABRADE OR IMPACT THE CABLE SURFACE AS IT LEAVES THE PAY-OFF EQUIPMENT AND ENTERS THE TRENCH. OVER-BENDING THE CABLE TO A POINT LESS THAN THE RECOMMENDED MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS ALSO SHALL BE AVOIDED. CABLES CAN BECOME EASILY OVER-BENT AT GUIDE POINTS SUCH AS SMALL SHEAVES OR ROLLERS LOCATED ON THE CABLE LAYING EQUIPMENT.

AFTER LAYING THE CABLES INTO THE TRENCH, THEY SHOULD BE COVERED WITH A LAYER OF SELECTED BACKFILL TO A LEVEL OF APPROXIMATELY THREE TO FOUR INCHES ABOVE THE CABLES' SURFACES. "SELECTED BACKFILL" IS DEFINED AS EITHER THERMAL SAND OR SAND-CLAY-GRAVEL MIXTURE CONTAINING SOME SMALL STONES NO GREATER IN SIZE THAN ONE-QUARTER TO ONE-HALF INCH ACROSS AT THEIR LARGEST DIMENSION.

				REVI	SIONS	
	ONSTRUCTION STAND	ARDS	\mathbb{A}	DATE	ENGR	OPS
	UNDERGROUND CABLE					
	HANDLING & STORAGE					
PAGE:	UCH-1	CAD FILE:	APP	:	SEC	CTION
2 of 2			DAT	E:		

FOLLOWING ARE THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR ANY CABLE PULL:

- 1. THE ENTIRE CONDUIT LENGTH INCLUDING BENDS AND RISERS SHALL BE CLEAN AND SMOOTH. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ANGLES SHALL NOT EXCEED 270° ☆ WITHOUT PRIOR CPU ENGINEERING APPROVAL.
- 2. THE ENTIRE CONDUIT LENGTH INCLUDING BENDS AND RISERS SHALL BE SECURED IN THE FINAL LOCATION WITH ALL ACCESSORIES FIRMLY ATTACHED.
- 3. A PULLING TENSION CALCULATION SHALL BE COMPLETED TO ASSURE THAT MAXIMUM TENSION LIMITS WILL NOT BE EXCEEDED. SEE TABLE 1 FOR LIMITS.
- 4. SUFFICIENT APPROVED CABLE LUBRICANT SHALL BE USED AT THE START OF THE PULL.
- 5. THE CABLE SHALL NEVER BE BENT TO A RADIUS LESS THAN 12 TIMES THE CABLE DIAMETER. ALL SHEAVES SHALL HAVE A GROOVE DIAMETER OF NOT LESS THAN 24 TIMES THE CABLE DIAMETER.
- 6. NEVER ALLOW CABLE TENSION AT THE CABLE REELS. THE REELS SHALL BE TURNED BY HAND OR BY A POWER DEVICE SO THAT THE CABLE IS SLACK GOING INTO THE CONDUIT ENTRANCE.
- 7. LUBRICANT SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE CONDUIT BEFORE THE CABLE ENTERS THE CONDUIT. IT MAY BE POURED IN OR A PLASTIC BAG OF LUBRICANT MAY BE ATTACHED TO THE PULLING LINE AHEAD OF THE CABLE.
- 8. ALL CABLE ENDS SHALL BE SEALED TO PREVENT THE ENTRY OF MOISTURE OR DIRT.
- 9. FOR 1000 MCM CABLE, THE PULLING LINE SHALL BE 2500 LB, SEQUENTIALLY-NUMBERED, CONTINUOUS MULE TAPE.
- 10. CABLE ATTACHMENT MAY BE WITH KELLEMS (CABLE OR BASKET)³ GRIP OR CONDUCTOR (PULLING EYE) GRIP WHICHEVER THE PULLING TENSION CALCULATION DICTATES.
- 11. ALL CONDUIT ENTRANCES AND EXITS SHALL HAVE PROTECTIVE BUSHINGS IN PLACE THAT WILL ASSURE THAT CABLE DAMAGE DOES NOT OCCUR DURING THE PULL. AT RISER LOCATIONS, DO NOT GLUE PROTECTIVE BUSHING TO CONDUIT.
- 12. CABLE PULLING SPEED SHALL NOT EXCEED 50 FEET PER MINUTE.
- 13. ALL CABLE ENDS SHALL BE EITHER TERMINATED OR SEALED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE PULL. NO CABLE ENDS SHALL BE LEFT EXPOSED OVER NIGHT OR DURING INCLEMENT WEATHER.

<u> </u>				REVI	SIONS	
CU	CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS			DATE	ENGR	OPS
UNDERGROUND CABLE						
PULLING REQUIREMENTS						
 PAGE:		CAD FILE:		:	SEG	CTION
1 of 2	UCP1		DAT	E:		

		ED IN POUNDS DIVIDED BY THE IN D IN FEET. EQUATIONS 1A AND 1B A				
	EQ 1: P = $\frac{T_0}{r}$ (ONE	SINGLE CABLE)				
	1A: P = $\frac{(3c-2)}{3} \frac{T_c}{r}$	2 (TWO OR THREE SINGLE CABLES - CRADLE CONFIGURATION)	WHERE c = 1 + $\frac{4}{3} \left(\frac{d}{D-d}\right)^2$			
	$1B: P = \frac{c T_0}{2r} (TRIAI)$	NGULAR CONFIGURATION) WHE	$RE c = -\sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{d}{D - d}\right)^2}$			
	T _O = TENSION (LEAV c = WEIGHT CORRE r = INSIDE RADIUS d = CABLE O.D. IN D = CONDUIT I.D. I THE MAXIMUM SIDE		ED 500 LB/FT			
	TABLE 1 CABLE PULLING LINE TENSION LIMITS					
	CABLE	KELLEMS (BASKET) GRIP TENSION (POUNDS)	CONDUCTOR (PULLING EYE) GRIP TENSION (POUNDS)			
	1 - 1/0 PRIMARY	845 🌣	845			
	2 - 1/0 PRIMARY	845 🌣	845 🌣			
	3 - 1/0 PRIMARY	1690 🌣	1690			
	1 - 1000 MCM PRIMARY	1000	5000 🌣			
	2 - 1000 MCM PRIMARY	1000 🌣	5000 🌣			
	3 - 1000 MCM PRIMARY	2000	5000 🌣			
	4/0 - 4/0 - 2/0 SEC.	3000 🌣	4450			
	350 - 350 - 4/0 SEC.	3000 🌣	5000 🛠			
NOTE:	KELLEMS GRIP IS OVER THE CABLE 5000 LB LIMIT DUE TO EQUIPMENT L *	E JACKET. ALSO CALLED "CABLE GR .IMITS.	IP" OR "BASKET GRIP."			
	СО	NSTRUCTION STA	NDARDS REVISIONS	PS		
		UNDERGROUND CABI PULLING REQUIREMEN	ITS			
	PAGE: 2 of 2	UCP1	CAD FILE: APP: SECTION DATE:	1		

14. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGNER TO AVOID UNFAVORABLE SIDEWALL PRESSURES. THE SIDEWALL PRESSURES SHALL BE CALCULATED

(A.) THE SIDEWALL PRESSURE (P) IN GENERAL IS DEFINED AS THE TENSION

USING THE FOLLOWING EQUATIONS:

			Cabl	e Pull	Calculat	tion	Date:	<u>9/9/2023</u>
		Project name:	DUCKAB	USH	Work Order#	21202		
		From location:	POLE	1	To location:	VS1 (WORS	r case)	
		User input		Error A	Alerts:			
	wire size:	500kCM EPR 133%			Weight/ft (W)	: 1.745	Pattern:	NA
	# of conductors:	1			Weight Correction (C)	: 1.00	Jam ratio:	NA
	conduit size (in):	3" SCH 40 PVC or HDPE			Wire diameter (d)	: 1.74	Max Tension(lbs):	1000
	Lube:	Yes			Conduit inner dia. (D)		Conduit fill(%):	
R	teel Tension (lbs):	50			Friction (F)	: 0.35	Conductor kcmil:	500.0
	Grip Type:	Basket						
				Forward pull (p		(p	ercent of max tension: 66%)	
sec 1	Section Type: Bend	Bend type: Vert. Up		Radius(ft): 3	Angle (deg.): 90	<u>Tension (Ibs):</u> 96	Sidewall <u>Pressure (lbs):</u> 34	Allowable Sidewall <u>Pressure (lbs):</u> 900
sec 2	Section Type: Straight		Dist (ft): 50]	Angle (deg.): Up(+) Down(-) 0	<u>Tension (lbs):</u> 127		
sec 3	Section Type: Bend	Bend type: Horizontal		Radius(ft):	Angle (deg.): 90	<u>Tension (lbs):</u> 220	Sidewall <u>Pressure (lbs):</u> 77	Allowable Sidewall <u>Pressure (lbs):</u> 900
sec 4	Section Type: Straight	[Dist (ft): 540]	Angle (deg.): Up(+) Down(-) 0	<u>Tension (lbs):</u> 550		
sec 5	Section Type: Bend	Bend type: Horizontal		Radius(ft):	Angle (deg.): 30	<u>Tension (lbs):</u> 660	Sidewall <u>Pressure (lbs):</u> 230	Allowable Sidewall <u>Pressure (lbs):</u> 900
sec 6	Section Type:							
sec 7	Section Type:							
sec 8	Section Type:							
sec 9	Section Type:							
sec 10	Section Type:							
				Reverse	pull	(perc		nsion: 123.3%)
	Section Type:	Bend Type:	Dict (#).	Radius (ft):	Angle:	Tension (lbs):	Sidewall Pressure (lbs):	Allowable Sidewall Pressure (lbs):
sec 1	Bend	Horizontal	Dist (ft):	Radius (π):	30	60	Pressure (lbs): 21	900
sec 2	Straight		540		0	390	- 1	
sec 3	Bend	Horizontal		3	90	676	235	900
sec 4 sec 5	Straight Bend	Vert. Up	50	3	0 90	706 1233	429	900
360 0	Bella	voit. op		3		1200	423	300
	_							

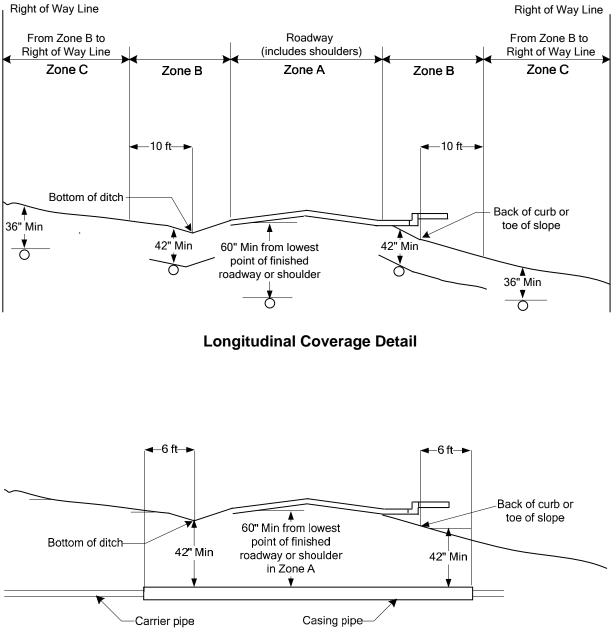
DIRECTIONAL BORING SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. DIRECTIONAL DRILLING SHALL BE PERFORMED ONLY BY APPROVED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS ON JOBS THAT HAVE BEEN PRE-APPROVED FOR DIRECTIONAL DRILLING.
- 2. DIRECTIONAL DRILLING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PRE-APPROVED BY MASON PUD #1.
- 3. DIRECTIONAL DRILLING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OPERATED ONLY BY PERSONNEL WHO HAVE BEEN CERTIFIED OR APPROVED BY MASON PUD #1 OR A MASON PUD #1 ACCEPTED AGENCY.
- 4. CONDUIT INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE 2", 3", 4" OR 6" GRAY POLYETHYLENE PIPE OF NOT-LESS-THAN STANDARD RADIUS DIMENSION (SDR) 13.5. (OUTSIDE DIAMETER DIVIDED BY WALL THICKNESS NLT 13.5). ALL CONDUIT WILL MEET ASTM STANDARDS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION OF POLYETHYLENE (PE) CONDUIT. <u>CONDUIT INSTALLATIONS USING PVC CONDUIT SHALL HAVE</u>

DESIGNS, MATERIAL AND INSTALLATION PRACTICES PRE-APPROVED BY MASON PUD#1.

- 5. ALL CONNECTION TO PVC SWEEPS OR CONDUIT WILL BE FULLY GLUED USING IRS WELD-ON 600 ADHESIVE OR MASON PUD #1 APPROVED EQUIVALENT. GLUE USED TO FASTEN PVC TO PVC SHALL BE IRS WELD ON 721 WITH A COMPATIBLE PRIMER (OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT GLUE AND PRIMER).
- 6. A PLOT AND TRACK OF THE BORE USING THE BORE EQUIPMENT SOFTWARE, OR A CERTIFIED COPY OF A SURVEYED PROFILE OF THE BORE, SHALL BE PROVIDED TO MASON PUD #1 BEFORE ACCEPTANCE OF THE INSTALLATION.
- 7. THE DEPTH OF THE CONDUIT SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY A STAKE WITH THE DEPTH EVERY 10 FEET ALONG THE ROUTE IN UNPAVED AREAS AND BY THE DEPTH WRITTEN IN MARKER PAINT EVERY 10 FEET ALONG ALONG THE ROUTE IN PAVED AREAS.
- 8. THE CONDUIT DEPTHS SHALL CONFORM TO THE MASON PUD #1 STANDARDS OF 42" NOMINAL DEPTH, NOT LESS THAN 36".
- 9. ALL INSTALLED CONDUITS SHALL BE "PROOFED" USING THE APPROPRIATE MANDREL, AND HAVE A 2500 POUND, 3/4" SEQUENTIALLY-NUMBERED, CONTINUOUS "MULE TAPE" INSTALLED FOR FUTURE CABLE PULLING. CERTIFICATION OF THE TEST MANDRELING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO MASON PUD #1 PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE BY THE UTILITY.
- 10.MASON PUD #1 RESERVES THE OPTION TO REQUIRE "POTHOLING" TO DETERMINE DEPTH AND LOCATION FOR ANY INSTALLATIONS THAT ARE QUESTIONABLE. THE "POTHOLING" WILL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS				
DIRECTIONAL BORING SPECIFICATIONS				
PAGE: 1 of 1 UD1				

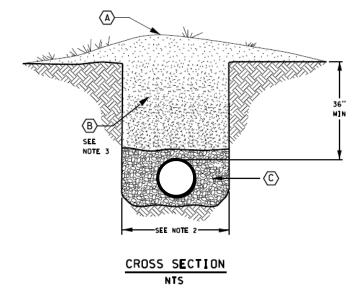


Note:

Casing pipes shall extend a minimum of 6 feet beyond the toe of fill slopes, or bottom of ditch line, or outside curb.

Crossing Coverage Detail

Minimum Cover for Pipe Installation Figure 120-3



LEGEND

 $\langle A \rangle$ Surface treatment to restore existing to match adjacent (seeding, bark, etc.).

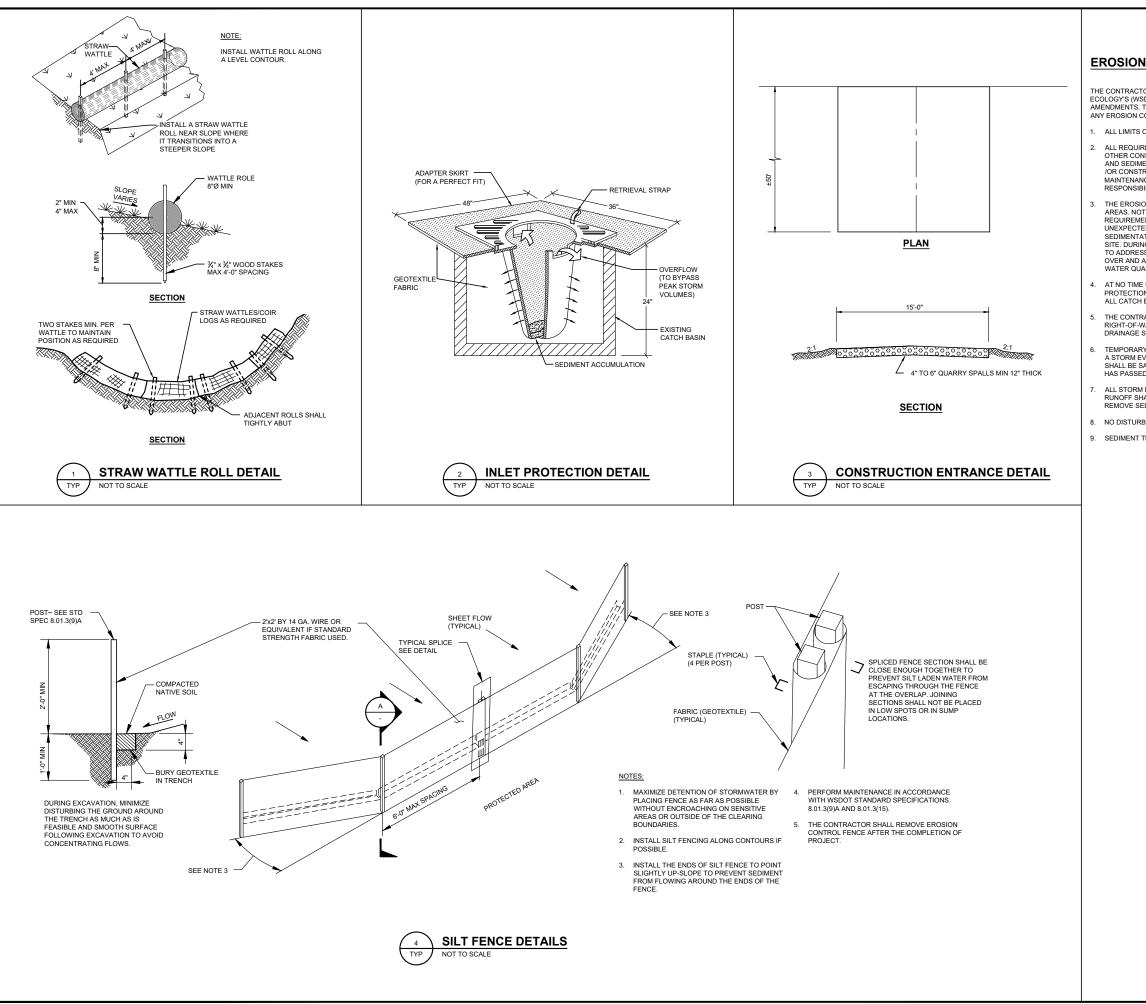
 $\langle B \rangle$ Native material or as directed by WSDOT.

 $\langle \widehat{C} \rangle$ Bedding material. Bedding material depth over and beneath pipe casing shall be half the diameter of pipe casing or 6 inches, whichever is less.

GENERAL NOTES

- 1. Trenching and pipe installation shall meet the requirements of WSDOT Standard Specification 7-08.
- 2. Maximum trench width shall be outside casing pipe width plus 1 foot either side of casing pipe.
- 3. Compaction shall be method _____ per Standard Specification Section 2-03.3 (14) C.
- 4. When connecting to an existing facility under the pavement, pavement restoration may, at the department's discretion, include the full lane width and encroached shoulder.
- 5. Casing pipes shall extend a minimum of six (6) feet beyond the toe of fill slopes, bottom of ditchline, or outside of curb.

Open Trench Detail Figure 120-4b



EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROL NOTES:

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE EROSION CONTROL METHODS ACCORDING TO THE WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY'S (WSDOE) "STORMWATER MANAGEMENT MANUAL FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON", VERSION 2012 AND 2014 AMENDMENTS. THE FOLLOWING ARE A FEW OF THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS AND SHOULD NOT BE INTERPRETED TO EXCLUDE ANY EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES AS SPECIFIED IN THE WSDOE STORMWATER MANUAL.

1. ALL LIMITS OF CLEARING AND AREAS OF VEGETATION PRESERVATION SHALL BE OBSERVED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

2. ALL REQUIRED SEDIMENTATION/EROSION CONTROL FACILITIES MUST BE IN OPERATION PRIOR TO LAND CLEARING AND/OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION TO INSURE THAT SEDIMENT LADEN WATER DOES NOT ENTER THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM. ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT FACILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A SATISFACTORY CONDITION UNTIL SUCH TIME THAT CLEARING AND /OR CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND THE POTENTIAL FOR ON-SITE EROSION HAS PASSED. THE IMPLEMENTATION, MAINTENANCE, REPLACEMENT AND ADDITIONS TO EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROL SYSTEMS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

THE EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL SYSTEMS DEPICTED ON THE DRAWINGS ARE IDENTIFIED IN SENSITIVE AREAS. NOT ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURE ARE DEPICTED ON THE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BMPS THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT. AS CONSTRUCTION PROGRESSES AND AS UNEXPECTED OR SEASONAL CONDITIONS DICTATE, THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD ANTICIPATE THAT MORE EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL FACILITIES WILL BE NECESSARY TO INSURE COMPLETE SILTATION CONTROL ON THE PROPOSED SITE. DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION, IT SHALL BE THE OBLIGATION AND RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO ADDRESS ANY NEW CONDITIONS THAT MAY BE CREATED BY HIS ACTIVITIES AND TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FACILITIES, OVER AND ABOVE THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS, AS MAY BE NEEDED TO PROTECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND THE WATER QUALITY OF THE RECEIVING DRAINAGE SYSTEM.

AT NO TIME SHALL MORE THAN ONE FOOT OF SEDIMENT BE ALLOWED TO ACCUMULATE WITHIN A CATCH BASIN INLET PROTECTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING AND PROPERLY DISPOSING OF THE SEDIMENT. ALL CATCH BASINS, CONVEYANCE LINES AND DITCHES ALONG CIVIC DRIVE SHALL BE CLEANED PRIOR TO PAVING.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE MATERIAL DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED FROM VEHICLES ONTO THE CITY RIGHT-OF-WAY OR INTO THE EXISTING STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM ON CIVIC DRIVE.

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSPECTED WEEKLY AND MAINTAINED WITHIN 24 HOURS FOLLOWING A STORM EVENT. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED TO INSURE THE FACILITIES WILL FUNCTION PROPERLY. THE FACILITIES SHALL BE SATISFACTORILY MAINTAINED UNTIL CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND THE POTENTIAL FOR ON-SITE EROSION HAS PASSED.

ALL STORM DRAIN INLETS MADE OPERABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PROTECTED SO THAT STORMWATER RUNOFF SHALL NOT ENTER THE CONVEYANCE SYSTEM WITHOUT FIRST BEING FILTERED OR OTHERWISE TREATED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT.

8. NO DISTURBED SOIL SHALL REMAIN UNSTABILIZED FOR MORE THAN TWO DAYS.

9. SEDIMENT TRAP/POND BAFFLES SHALL BE EMBEDDED IN SIDE SLOPES.

MASON COUNTY PUD 1 DUCKABUSH LINE RELOCATION PHASE 1 EROSION CONTROL DETAILS



INADVERTENT DISCOVERY PLAN AND PROCEDURES OF CULTURAL RESOURCES AND HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS

DUCKABUSH ROAD POWER LINE INSTALLATION, JEFFERSON COUNTY WASHINGTON

1. INTRODUCTION

The Mason County PUD No. 1 plans to install underground power lines along the utility right-of-way on Duckabush Road in Jefferson County. The following Inadvertent Discovery Plan (IDP) outlines procedures to follow, in accordance with state and federal laws, if archaeological materials or human remains are discovered.

2. RECOGNIZING CULTURAL RESOURCES

A cultural resource discovery could be prehistoric or historic. Examples include, but are not limited to:

- a. An accumulation of shell, burned rocks, or other food related materials
- b. Bones or small pieces of bone,
- c. An area of charcoal or very dark stained soil with artifacts,
- d. Stone tools or waste flakes (i.e. an arrowhead, or stone chips),
- e. Clusters of tin cans or bottles, logging or agricultural equipment that appears to be older than 50 years,
- f. Buried railroad tracks, decking, or other industrial materials.

When in doubt, assume the material is a cultural resource.

3. ON-SITE RESPONSIBILITIES

<u>STEP 1: STOP WORK.</u> If any Mason County PUD No. 1 employee, contractor or subcontractor believes that he or she has uncovered a cultural resource at any point in the project, all work adjacent to the discovery must stop. The discovery location should be secured at all times.

STEP 2: NOTIFY ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONITOR OR LICENSED

<u>ARCHAEOLOGIST</u>. If there is an archaeological monitor for the project, notify that person. If there is a monitoring plan in place, the monitor will follow its provisions.

STEP 3: NOTIFY PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND CULTURAL RESOURCES <u>PROGRAM.</u> Contact the Project Manager and the Cultural Resources (CR) Program Manager: Project Manager: Kristin Masteller (360) 877-5249, x. 220 kristinm@mason-pud1.org <u>CR Program Manager:</u> N/A

If you can't reach the CR Program manager, contact your project's assigned Cultural Resources Specialist or an alternate:

Assigned CR Specialist:	
N/A	

Alternate CR Specialist: N/A

The Project Manager or the Cultural Resources Program will make all other calls and notifications.

IF HUMAN REMAINS ARE ENCOUNTERED, treat them with dignity and respect at all times. Cover the remains with a tarp or other materials (not soil or rocks) for temporary protection in place and to shield them from being photographed.

Call your non-emergency number to report the discovery. Use 911 only if a non-emergency number is not available.

Do not report the discovery to the media or you will put the site at risk for looting.

Do not take pictures unless directed to do so by DAHP. See Section 5.

4. FURTHER CONTACTS AND CONSULTATION

- A. Project Manager's Responsibilities:
 - <u>Protect Find</u>: The Project Manager is responsible for taking appropriate steps to protect the discovery site. All work will stop in an area adequate to provide for the total security, protection, and integrity of the resource. Vehicles, equipment, and unauthorized personnel will not be permitted to traverse the discovery site. Work in the immediate area will not resume until treatment of the discovery has been completed following provisions for treating archaeological/cultural material as set forth in this document.
 - <u>Direct Construction Elsewhere On-site</u>: The Project Manager may direct construction away from cultural resources to work in other areas prior to contacting the concerned parties.
 - <u>Contact CR Manager</u>: If the CR Program Manager has not yet been contacted, the Project Manager will do so.
- B. CR Program Manager's Responsibilities:
 - <u>Identify Find</u>: The CR Program Manager (or a CR Specialist if so delegated), will ensure that a qualified professional archaeologist examines the find to determine if it is archaeological.
 - If it is determined not archaeological, work may proceed with no further delay.
 - If it is determined to be archaeological, the CR Manager or CR Specialist will continue with notification.
 - If the find may be human remains or funerary objects, the CR Manager or CR Specialist will ensure that a qualified physical anthropologist examines the find. If it is determined to be human remains, the procedure described in Section 5 will be followed.
 - <u>Notify DAHP</u>: The CR Program Manager (or a CR Specialist if so delegated) will contact the involved federal agencies, including the Department of Health, Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DOH, DWSRF) and the Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP).
 - <u>Notify Tribes</u>: If the discovery may relate to Native American interests, the Manager or Specialist will also contact the project's Tribal Liaison, or, if the project is not assigned a Liaison, the Executive Tribal Liaison.

Federal/State Agencies:

The Department of Health Scott Kugel Cultural and Environmental Program Specialist 509.329.2117 scott.kugel@doh.wa.gov Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation:

Dr. Allyson Brooks State Historic Preservation Officer 360-586-3066

Human Remains: Dr. Guy Tasa State Physical Anthropologist 360-586-3534 <u>Guy.Tasa@dahp.wa.gov</u> Rob Whitlam, Ph.D. Staff Archaeologist 360-586-3050

Assigned Alternate: Stephanie Jolivette Local Governments Archaeologist (360) 586-3088 <u>Stephanie.Jolivette@dahp.wa.gov</u>

The CR Program Manager or Specialist, will contact the interested and affected Tribes if the DOH Cultural and Environmental Program Specialist is unavailable.

Tribes consulted on this project are:

Jamestown S'kallam Tribe: Allie Taylor, THPO Office Phone: (360) 681-4638 ataylor@jamestowntribe.org 1033 Old Blyn Hwy Sequim, WA 98382-9342

Skokomish Indian Tribe: Kris Miller THPO (360) 426-4232 x2015 kmiller@skokomish.org

<u>Suquamish Tribe:</u> Dennis Lewarch THPO (360) 394-8529 dlewarch@suquamish.nsn.us Port Gamble S'kallam tribe: Misty Ives, Tribal Historic Preservation Officer pgst-thpo@pgst.nsn.us Phone: (360) 297-6359 Cell: (360) 516-0329

Lower Elwha Kallam tribe: Bill White, Archaeologist, Cultural Resources Phone: (360) 460-1617 bill.white@elwha.nsn.us

C. Further Activities

- Archaeological discoveries will be documented as described in Section 6.
- Construction in the discovery area may resume as described in Section 7.

5. SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR THE DISCOVERY OF HUMAN SKELETAL MATERIAL

Any human skeletal remains, regardless of antiquity or ethnic origin, will at all times be treated with dignity and respect.

If the project occurs on federal lands (e.g., national forest or park, military reservation) the provisions of the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990 apply, and the responsible federal agency will follow its provisions. Note that state highways that cross federal lands are on an easement and are not owned by the state.

If the project occurs on non-federal lands, Mason County PUD No. 1 will comply with applicable state and federal laws, and the following procedure:

A. In all cases you must notify a law enforcement agency or Medical Examiner/Coroner's Office:

In addition to the actions described in Sections 3 and 4, the Project Manager will immediately notify the local law enforcement agency or medical examiner/coroner's office.

The medical examiner/coroner (with assistance of law enforcement personnel) will determine if the remains are human, whether the discovery site constitutes a crime scene, and will notify DAHP.

- Sherriff or Police Department Non-emergency: (360) 426-4441
- Coroner or Medical Examiner: (360) 427-9670 ext. 752
- B. Participate in Consultation:

Per RCW 27.44.055, RCW 68.50, and RCW 68.60, DAHP will have jurisdiction over non-forensic human remains. Mason County PUD No. 1 personnel will participate in consultation.

- C. Further Activities:
 - Documentation of human skeletal remains and funerary objects will be agreed upon through the consultation process described in RCW 27.44.055, RCW 68.50, and RCW 68.60.
 - When consultation and documentation activities are complete, construction in the discovery area may resume as described in Section 7.

6. DOCUMENTATION OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS

Archaeological deposits discovered during construction will be assumed eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places under Criterion D until a formal Determination of Eligibility is made.

Cultural Resources Program staff will ensure the proper documentation and assessment of any discovered cultural resources in cooperation with the federal agencies, including the DOH, DWSRF, DAHP, affected tribes, and a contracted consultant (if any).

All prehistoric and historic cultural material discovered during project construction will be recorded by a professional archaeologist on State of Washington cultural resource site or isolate form using standard techniques. Site overviews, features, and artifacts will be

photographed; stratigraphic profiles and soil/sediment descriptions will be prepared for subsurface exposures. Discovery locations will be documented on scaled site plans and site location maps.

Cultural features, horizons and artifacts detected in buried sediments may require further evaluation using hand-dug test units. Units may be dug in controlled fashion to expose features, collect samples from undisturbed contexts, or interpret complex stratigraphy. A test excavation unit or small trench might also be used to determine if an intact occupation surface is present. Test units will be used only when necessary to gather information on the nature, extent, and integrity of subsurface cultural deposits to evaluate the site's significance. Excavations will be conducted using state-of-the-art techniques for controlling provenience.

Spatial information, depth of excavation levels, natural and cultural stratigraphy, presence or absence of cultural material, and depth to sterile soil, regolith, or bedrock will be recorded for each probe on a standard form. Test excavation units will be recorded on unit-level forms, which include plan maps for each excavated level, and material type, number, and vertical provenience (depth below surface and stratum association where applicable) for all artifacts recovered from the level. A stratigraphic profile will be drawn for at least one wall of each test excavation unit.

Sediments excavated for purposes of cultural resources investigation will be screened through 1/8-inch mesh, unless soil conditions warrant ¹/₄-inch mesh.

All prehistoric and historic artifacts collected from the surface and from probes and excavation units will be analyzed, catalogued, and temporarily curated. Ultimate disposition of cultural materials will be determined in consultation with the federal agencies, DAHP, and the affected tribes.

Within 90 days of concluding fieldwork, a technical report describing any and all monitoring and resultant archaeological excavations will be provided to the Project Manager, who will forward the report to the DOH DWSRF program for review and delivery to the federal agencies (if any), SHPO, and the affected tribe(s).

If assessment activity exposes human remains (burials, isolated teeth, or bones), the process described in Section 5 above will be followed.

7. PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION

Project construction outside 100 feet of the discovery location may continue while documentation and assessment of the cultural resources proceed. A CR Specialist must determine the boundaries of the discovery location with consultation of the DOH. In consultation with DOH, DAHP and affected tribes, Project Manager and Cultural Resources Program staff will determine the appropriate level of documentation and treatment of the resource. If federal agencies are involved, the agencies will make the final determinations about treatment and documentation.

Construction may continue at the discovery location only after the process outlined in this plan is followed and DOH, DWSRF (and the federal agencies, if any) determine that compliance with state and federal laws is complete.

8. CR PROGRAM MANAGER RESPONSIBILITY

An IDP does not replace consultation or tribal consent. The IDP must be immediately available onsite, be implemented to address any discovery, and be available by request by any party. The CR Program Manager and staff will review the IDP during a project kickoff or pre-construction meeting.

You see chipped stone artifacts.



- Glass-like material
- Angular
- "Unusual" material for area
- "Unusual" shape
- Regularity of flaking
- Variability of size



We recommend printing in color for accuracy

You see ground or pecked stone artifacts.









- Striations or scratching
- Unusual or unnatural shapes
- Unusual stone
- Etching
- Perforations
- Pecking
- Regularity in modifications
- Variability of size, function, and complexity

You see bone or shell artifacts.



- Often smooth
- Unusual shape
- Carved
- Often pointed if used as a tool
- Often wedge shaped like a "shoehorn"



You see bone or shell artifacts.



- Often smooth
- Unusual shape
- Perforated
- Variability of size



You see fiber or wood artifacts.



- Wet environments needed for preservation
- Variability of size, function, and complexity
- Rare



You see historic period artifacts.







You see strange, different or interesting looking dirt, rocks, or



- Human activities leave traces in the ground that may or may not have artifacts associated with them
- "Unusual" accumulations of rock (especially fire-cracked rock)
- "Unusual" shaped accumulations of rock (e.g., similar to a fire ring)
- Charcoal or charcoal-stained soils
- Oxidized or burnt-looking soils
- Accumulations of shell
- Accumulations of bones or artifacts
- Look for the "unusual" or out of place (e.g., rock piles or accumulations in areas with few rock)

You see strange, different or interesting looking dirt, rocks, or



- "Unusual" accumulations of rock (especially fire-cracked rock)
- "Unusual" shaped accumulations of rock (e.g., similar to a fire ring)
- Look for the "unusual" or out of place (e.g., rock piles or accumulations in areas with few rock)

You see strange, different or interesting looking dirt, rocks, or



You see historic foundations or buried structures.



10

1.0 ANCHORING SPECIFICATION

1.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 1.1.1 CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for installing the proper type of anchor at each anchor location.
- 1.1.2 Anchors shall be installed so approximately six inches of the rod remains above ground.
- 1.1.3 In cultivated fields, the projection of the anchor rod above ground may be increased to a maximum of 12 inches to prevent burial of the rod eye.
- 1.1.4 All anchor holes must be backfilled and thoroughly tamped over the full depth of the hole.

1.2 INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS PER ANCHOR TYPE

- 1.2.1 EXPANDING ROCK ANCHORS
 - A. A hole–one-quarter inch in diameter larger than the unexpanded anchor–shall be bored into competent rock with a hand or power drill.
 - B. Place the anchor into the bored hole.
 - C. Put a bar through the large eye of the anchor rod.
 - D. Turn the rod until the anchor is firmly expanded against the sides of the hole.
 - E. Grouting shall be added to the hole if the rock exhibits weathering characteristics.
- 1.2.2 SCREW ANCHOR
 - A. The anchor shall be installed with a torque indicator. Shear bolts shall not be used.
 - B. The anchor shall be installed so the departure angle between the anchor rod and guy strand is less than five degrees.
 - C. Minimum required installed torque is 2,500 ft-lbs.
- 1.2.3 CROSS-PLATE ANCHORS
 - A. Cross plate anchors shall only be installed where it is not practical to install power-installed screw anchors or where power-installed screw anchors cannot be driven. Attempt should first be made to install power-installed screw anchors.
 - B. Anchor plate shall be installed perpendicular to the guy strand.
 - C. The anchor rod shall be installed in a rod trench or bore hole so the rod is aligned with the guy strand.

1.3 PULL TESTING

1.3.1 REQUIRED EQUIPMENT

- A. Dynamometer rated no less than 30,000 pounds with an appropriate rigging attachment able to connect to the anchor rod and hydraulic equipment.
- B. Hydraulic equipment capable of pulling greater than 30,000 pounds in various positions.

1.3.2 TESTING

- A. All rock and cross-plate anchors shall be tested to maximum required holding capacity as indicated on the construction unit drawings. Screw anchors are not required to be tested.
- B. Anchor shall be loaded evenly and in a direct line with the axis of the anchor rod.
- C. If creep exceeds four inches, the anchor has failed and test shall be terminated.
- D. If anchor creep does not exceed four inches under maximum tension, the installation shall be accepted.
- E. Failed anchors shall be removed and replaced.

2.0 CONDUCTOR STRINGING SPECIFICATION

2.1 SCOPE

2.1.1 This specification covers the handling, stringing, sagging and clip-in of ACSR, ACSR/AW, and AAC conductors up to 1272 KCM. This specification adopts the provisions of IEEE Standard 524-2003.

2.2 PULLING POINTS AND STRINGING CHARTS

- 2.2.1 Contractor to reuse existing conductor for this project where applicable. In these cases re-sag to match pre-existing sag.
- 2.2.2 Conductor usage has been determined based on the following pulling points, and an allowance of 3% for conductor makeup (+300' for longer conductor pulls only):

TABLE 1a: NEW PULLING POINTS AND CONDUCTOR LENGTHS							
STRU	STRUCTURE PULLING LENGTH				CONDUCTOR		
FROM	то	SPAN	+3%	+300'	3Ø PRIMARY	1Ø NEUTRAL	
5	14	2128		2428	4/0	1/0	
1	4	596	614		4/0	1/0	

2.2.3 Stringing Chart Information

A. Sagging tensions for 4/0 ACSR (Penguin) by conductor section and temperature are shown in the following table 1b:

TABLE 1b: 4/0 ACSR (PENGUIN) SAGGING TENSION (POUNDS)									
	WIRE TEMPERATURE (°F)								
POLE RANGE	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
5 - 14	2136	1976	1814	1652	1489	1329	1174	1028	895
1 - 4	2071	1922	1775	1630	1489	1355	1231	1117	1016

TABLE 1b: 1/0 ACSR (RAVEN) CREEP SAGGING TENSION (POUNDS)									
	WIRE TEMPERATURE (°F)								
POLE RANGE	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
5 - 14	1182	1104	1024	944	862	780	699	620	544
1 - 4	1160	1086	1011	936	862	790	720	655	594

B. Sagging tensions for 1/0 ACSR (Raven) by conductor section and temperature are shown in the following table 1b:

2.3 STRINGING AND SAGGING

- 2.3.1 Stringing Travelers
 - A. Semiconducting linings shall not be relied upon for grounding conductors during stringing and sagging.
 - B. Travelers shall have dimensions compatible with the conductor and stringing conditions. Acceptable traveler dimensions are:

TABLE 2: ACCEPTABLE TRAVELER DIMENSIONS								
CONDUCTOR	#4 - #4/0	336.4	397.5	477	556	795	954	1272
CONDUCTOR DIA. (IN)	<.74	.74	.78	.88	.95	1.09	1.19	1.38
¹ Minimum sheave dia. (in.)	<8.9	8.9	9.4	10.3	11.0	14.0	15.0	19.0
² Minimum sheave dia. (in.)	<14.8	14.8	15.7	17.7	19.1	21.8	23.8	27.6
Minimum groove dia. (in.)	<.82	.925	.975	1.10	1.19	1.36	1.49	1.73
Maximum groove dia. (in.)	<1.80	1.85	1.95	2.20	2.38	2.73	2.98	3.45
¹ Short spans, level terrain ² Long spans, steep terrain								

2.3.2 Tensioners

A. Braked Reel Tensioners are acceptable for stringing tensions less than 500 lbs. Reels must be in satisfactory condition and of sufficient strength to withstand the conductor load.

TABLE 3: WHEEL DIAMETERS AND GROOVE DIMENSIONS								
CONDUCTOR	#4 - #4/0	336.4	397.5	477	556	795	954	1272
CONDUCTOR DIA. (IN)	<0.74	0.74	0.78	0.88	0.95	1.09	1.19	1.38
Minimum wheel dia. (in.)	<27	27	28	31	33	37	43	51
Minimum groove dia. (in.)	<0.78	0.78	0.82	0.93	1.00	1.15	1.25	1.45
Maximum groove dia. (in.)	<0.93	0.93	0.98	1.10	1.19	1.36	1.49	1.73

B. Bull Wheel Tensioners shall be required for stringing tensions over 500 lbs. Bull Wheels shall be multiple groove with the following acceptable wheel diameters and groove dimensions:

2.3.3 Pullers

- A. Pullers can be either drum or bull-wheel type. Pullers shall have sufficient capacity for the stringing load and shall be able to control the stringing load through the range of pulling speeds.
- 2.3.4 Communications Equipment
 - A. Reliable communications shall be established between puller site, tensioner site, and at all points in between where an observer follows the conductor stringing.

2.3.5 Stringing Operations

- A. The selection of the puller location, snub structure, guard structures, and the tensioner location for each stringing section shall be reviewed by OWNER's representative prior to stringing.
- B. The alignment of the tensioner and conductor reels shall be such to prevent abrasion of the conductor on the reel flanges, fairleads, and bullwheel groove edges. The reel tender shall remove any nails, staples, or other projections on the reels that may damage the conductor.
- C. Conductor shall be from matched reel lengths. CONTRACTOR shall ensure the conductor is not damaged during stringing.
- D. Conductors shall be handled with care and shall not be trampled on or run over by vehicles. Each reel shall be examined and the wire shall be inspected for cuts, kinks, or other damage. Damaged portions shall be cut out and the conductor spliced after the conductor is strung.
- E. Conductors shall be pulled through travelers, other suitable rollers, or stringing blocks properly mounted on the pole or crossarm to prevent binding or damage while stringing.
- F. Conductor shall not be dragged along the ground or other surfaces that would be abrasive to the conductor. Any conductor dragged on the ground shall be replaced at the CONTRACTOR's expense.

- G. Stringing tension shall be even and consistent to prevent conductor undulation. In no case shall the stringing tension exceed the specified initial sagging tension.
- H. Tension splices shall not be pulled through the travelers.
- I. A low friction swivel shall be installed between the pulling line and the conductor being pulled.
- 2.3.6 Sagging and Clip-In
 - A. Conductors shall be sagged evenly and in accordance with the MANUFACTURER's recommendations.
 - B. Sagging shall be completed using dynamometers that are accurate, calibrated, and sized for the appropriate load range. Before sagging, a conductor thermometer shall be placed in the same exposure to sunlight and wind as the sagging conductor. The conductor thermometer reading shall be the referenced conductor temperature for sagging.
 - C. Sagging may also be completed using the stopwatch method. Sagging and timing data will be provided if the stopwatch method is used.
 - D. Conductor shall not be allowed to hang in the travelers for more than 72 hours.
 - E. Before clipping in conductors, CONTRACTOR shall visually verify conductor sag by inspecting the conductors from the side. OWNER's representative will also visually verify conductor sag from the side.
 - F. Clip-in of conductors shall be in accordance to the MANUFACTURER's instructions for the hardware utilized.
 - G. All conductors shall be cleaned thoroughly by wire brushing before splicing or installing connectors or clamps. A suitable oxidation inhibitor shall be applied before splicing or applying connectors over aluminum conductor.

2.3.7 Tying

- A. All insulators not within a vise-top pin insulator vise shall be hand tied with aluminum tie wire per construction units TI4 -T15 or as otherwise instructed.
- B. With post or pin type insulators, the conductor shall be tied to the top groove of the insulator on tangent poles and on the side of the insulator away from the strain at angles. Insulators must be tight on the pins or studs and the top groove must be in line with the conductor after tying.

2.3.8 Splices

- A. Splices shall not be spaced less than 1,000 feet apart.
- B. There shall not be more than three splices per mile in any primary conductor.
- C. Splices shall not be located within 10 feet of any supporting structure.
- D. Splices are not allowed in Grade B crossing spans or in adjacent spans.
- E. Splices shall be installed in accordance with the MANUFACTURER's specifications and recommendations.

3.0 CONDUIT INSTALLATION SPECIFICATION

3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 This specification describes the requirements for the installation of conduit for use with electric underground cables.

3.2 SITE CONDITIONS

- 3.2.1 The ground area along the route for the conduit installation shall be clear of obstructions that may impact safety.
- 3.2.2 Sufficient area shall be allowed for excavated material to be set back from the excavation or material shall be removed from the immediate area.
- 3.2.3 Sufficient area shall be provided for safe and unimpeded access by workers installing the conduit.

3.3 EXCAVATION SIZE AND CLEARANCE

- 3.3.1 The excavation shall allow for the overall dimensions of the specified conduit spacing or duct bank. When determining the dimensions, space for workers and bedding material shall be included.
- 3.3.2 The excavation shall comply with safety standards for slope and worker access as necessary. Shoring shall be provided when required to meet safety codes or regulations.

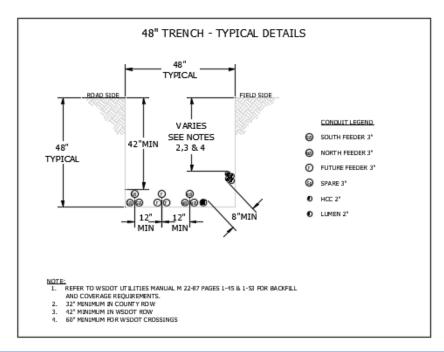
3.4 BORING

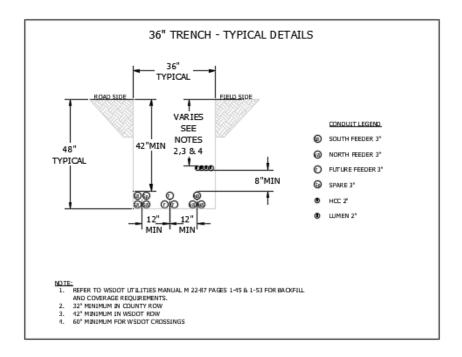
- 3.4.1 Drilling methods shall generally consist of drilling a pilot hole the length of the bore, followed by reaming and pullback of the pipeline. Ream borehole multiple times, as necessary. The equipment and methods used to complete the bore and install piping shall be determined by the Contractor.
- 3.4.2 The drill staging area shall be kept neat and orderly and disturb as little area as possible. The pipe staging area shall disturb as little area as needed to accommodate workers and equipment, and to string, fuse, and inspect the pipe.
- 3.4.3 Install all pulleys, rollers, bumpers, alignment control devices and other equipment required to support and protect the new pipe from damage during installation.
- 3.4.4 Utilize a drilling fluid cleaning/recycling system. Entry and exit pits shall be sized and constructed to completely contain drilling fluid.
- 3.4.5 Borehole survey instrumentation shall be used to monitor line and grade of the pilot hole. Contractor shall maintain records documenting the line and grade of the pilot hole.
- 3.4.6 Pilot hole shall be back-reamed to accommodate pipe. Contractor shall select the reamer size and number of passes required.

3.4.7 Monitor tension forces on pipe during pullback. Do not exceed maximum stresses recommended by the pipe supplier.

3.5 TRENCHING

- 3.5.1 Construction shall be arranged so that trenches may be left open for the shortest practical time to avoid creating a hazard to the public and to minimize the likelihood of collapse of the trench due to other construction activity, rain, accumulation of water in the trench, etc.
- 3.5.2 All trench depths are at a minimum as measured from final grade to the top of the conduit. The routing shall be as shown on the staking sheets and drawings, unless approved by the OWNER. If rock or other difficult digging is involved, the CONTRACTOR shall determine the nature and difficulty, and the OWNER shall determine whether re-routing, rock trenching, plowing, or other changes are necessary. Loose soil or crumbly rock shall not be considered as difficult digging. The trench widths, if specified, are at a minimum and should be increased as necessary to obtain the required depth in loose soils.
- 3.5.3 Where multiple facilities are to be installed in one trench, extra width and depth shall be provided to accommodate proper separation and allow for soil falling into the trench during the installation of the first facility.
- 3.5.4 Care shall be exercised to minimize the likelihood of water flow since this may cause trench damage and reduction in trench depth. If water flow occurs, the trench shall be cleared to the specified depth before installing any facilities.
- 3.5.5 All trenches shall follow straight lines between staked points to the greatest extent possible. The trenches shall be dug so that the bottom has a smooth grade. Large rocks, stones, and gravel in excess of one inch shall be removed from the bottom of the trench. Where this cannot be accomplished, bedding material shall be placed in the bottom of the trench.
- 3.5.6 Conduit shall be installed a minimum of 42" below grade with 48" as the preferred depth, unless otherwise noted (see typical trench details below):





3.6 BEDDING MATERIAL AND PREPARATION

- 3.6.1 Bedding material shall be sand, crushed rock less than 1.5 inches, pea gravel or, when approved by the OWNER's representative, native soil.
- 3.6.2 Bedding material shall be installed to cover the entire bottom of the excavation to a depth of two inches and be graded level.
- 3.6.3 Bedding material shall be graded level and compacted.

3.7 CONDUIT INSTALLATION

- 3.7.1 Care shall be taken to ensure conduit is not damaged during installation.
- 3.7.2 Conduit shall be protected from site materials or water entering ends of the conduit.
- 3.7.3 Joints shall be made in accordance with manufacturer's specifications. Glue and adhesives shall be uniformly distributed along the surface of the conduit joint. Care shall be taken to prevent excessive glue or adhesive from being left on the interior surface of the conduit.
- 3.7.4 Conduit shall be inserted the full length of couplers. Threaded joints shall be fully threaded onto the conduit ends.
- 3.7.5 Spacing between conduits within the trench shall be maintained in a uniform manner.
- 3.7.6 When parallel with or crossing other utility lines or culverts, spacing shall be maintained as specified on the drawings.

3.8 BACKFILLING

- 3.8.1 Trenches shall be backfilled only after the conduit is completely assembled.
- 3.8.2 Backfill material up to a level of six inches above the top of the largest conduit shall be free of rocks and debris larger than one inch.
- 3.8.3 Backfill material shall be shall be sand, pea gravel, crushed rock, or native soil when approved by the OWNER's representative.
- 3.8.4 Backfill material shall not be saturated with water.
- 3.8.5 Trenches shall be backfilled and compacted such that in the top 2 feet, horizontal layers shall not exceed 4 inches in depth before compaction. No layer below the top 2 feet shall exceed 8 inches in depth before compaction. See WSDOT Std Spec 2-03.3(14)C, Method C compaction.

3.9 WARNING TAPE

3.9.1 Red warning tape, three inches wide with a locating strip, shall be installed six inches above all conduit, cable, or duct, if placed by trenching, or plowing.

3.10 PULL TAPE

- 3.10.1 Upon completion of the conduit installation, a pull tape shall be installed by use of compressed air and a mandrel. Integrity of the conduit must be demonstrated.
- 3.10.2 The pull tape ends shall be secured in a vault or at a pole riser so as to be available for conductor installation at a later time.
- 3.10.3 Rated strength of the pull tape (mule tape) shall be 2,500 pounds minimum.

3.11 FINISHING

3.11.1 All exposed ends of conduit shall be plugged to prevent the entrance of foreign matter and moisture into the conduit. Burrs or sharp projections which might damage cable shall be removed. End bells shall be installed on the ends of all conduit.

4.0 ELECTRICAL CONNECTION SPECIFICATION

4.1 GENERAL

- 4.1.1 MANUFACTURER name, part number, and cable or tube range shall appear and be clearly legible on all connectors.
- 4.1.2 All connector bolts shall be properly torqued with a torque wrench to MANUFACTURER requirements. Use the recommended torque table below if no recommendation is provided by the MANUFACTURER. The electrical connections to be ½" stainless steel bolts, Bellville washers, and a Silicon Bronze nut.

TABLE 1: RECOMMENDED TORQUE FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, ft-lbs							
Bolt Diameter	Non-lubricated steel and silicone bronze	Aluminum, lubricated steel, and lubricated silicone bronze					
5/16"	15	10					
3/8"	20	14					
1/2"	40	25					
5/8"	55	40					
3/4"	70	60					

4.2 OXIDATION PROTECTION

- 4.2.1 Wire brush all contact areas of a connector and it's mating part thoroughly to remove any oxidation. Do not brush tinned or tin-plated connections.
- 4.2.2 Immediately after wire brushing, apply proper antioxidant compound (inhibitor) to connections of either aluminum or copper, bolted or crimped.
- 4.2.3 Wire brush a second time to work the inhibitor into the connector after applying the antioxidant compound. Do not brush tinned or tin-plated connections.
- 4.2.4 Oxide inhibitor that DOES NOT contain metal particles shall be applied to all flat-to-flat surfaces to be connected.
- 4.2.5 Oxide inhibitor that DOES contain metal particles shall be applied to all connectors for cables, whether applied mechanically or by compression. The oxide inhibitor shall be worked in between the strands of the cable where it is to be connected.
- 4.2.6 Antioxidant compound shall meet ANSI C119.4 specs with an applicable temperature rating from -40°C to +250°C.
- 4.2.7 Antioxidant compound shall be Anderson/Fargo HTJC (dual rated for both gritted and non-gritted applications) or pre-approved equal.

4.3 BOLTED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

- 4.3.1 Each bolted fastener assembly shall consist of one hex head bolt, two flat washers (one on each side of connection), one Belleville washer on the bolt head side of the connection, and one hex nut. For grounding connections, split lock washers may be substituted for Belleville washers.
- 4.3.2 Bolts shall be hex head, ½"-13 thread pattern, 18-8 stainless steel, full thread, length as required. Protrusion of bolt from completed connection shall not be greater than ¼".
- 4.3.3 Flat washers shall be 18-8 stainless steel, with outside diameter 1.25" and inside diameter 0.515".
- 4.3.4 Belleville washers shall be 17-7 stainless steel, with outside diameter 1.00" and inside diameter 0.515".
- 4.3.5 Nuts shall be hex, ½"-13 thread pattern, silicon bronze or 18-8 stainless steel. Silicon bronze shall not be used in corrosive environments.

5.0 GUY INSTALLATION SPECIFICATION

5.1 GENERAL

- 5.1.1 Guy wire shall consist of 18M, Aluminimum-clad steel guy strand.
- 5.1.2 Guys shall be installed before conductors are strung.
- 5.1.3 A guy locator (or marker) shall be installed on all down guys.
- 5.1.4 RUS required bonding clamps are to be securely installed between the anchor rod and the guy wire attached to the anchor rod.
- 5.1.5 CONTRACTOR shall note any possible guy conflicts with the design prior to stringing wire and preferably prior to installing the anchors/guys. CONTRACTOR will be required to correct guys contacting neutral conductors at CONTRACTOR cost if not brought to the engineer's attention prior to stringing conductor.
- 5.1.6 Single deadend structure guys shall be installed, as nearly as practicable, in line with the pull of conductors. Double deadend structures on angles shall be installed with the anchor kicked in by two feet to prevent the pole from leaning if a bisect guy is not installed. Bisect guys at line angle structures shall be installed as nearly as practicable to the true bisector of the line angle.
- 5.1.7 If the separation on the pole between any guy attachment bolt or hardware and any phase conductor attachment bolt is less than 15 inches, then a guy strain insulator assembly shall be installed at the top of the guy. Alternatively, an insulated extension link shall be installed in the primary conductor tap, deadend, or suspension angle subassembly where it attaches to the pole.

5.2 GROUNDING

5.2.1 Down guy and overhead guy wires shall be effectively grounded in accordance with Rule 215C2 of the NESC and in accordance with the assembly drawings, unless specified otherwise.

5.3 INSULATION

- 5.3.1 Fiberglass guy strain insulators shall be used to electrically insulate each guy strand which extends above a current-carrying wire. Insulators shall be installed at the top of the guy wire.
- 5.3.2 Additional insulators may be necessary to minimize the potential of any portion of a guy assembly from becoming energized within eight feet of the ground in the event the guy becomes slack or breaks below the lowest guy insulator.
- 5.3.3 Guys installed on tangent, double deadend assemblies shall have a minimum clearance to the neutral conductor of six inches and shall have a guy strain insulator(s) installed at the top of the guy that extends from the pole attachment to at least 12 inches past the neutral conductor. Alternatively, two guys without guy strain insulators may be installed, one on each side of the neutral, such that clearance between each guy wire and the neutral conductor is a minimum of 12 inches. For either of the above designs, the guy wire shall be effectively

bonded to ground in accordance with the NESC.

6.0 OVERHEAD DISTRIBUTION GROUNDING SPECIFICATION

6.1 INSTALLATION

- 6.1.1 Where practicable, ground rods shall be driven to their full length in undisturbed earth. Ground rods shall be installed at least two feet from the face of the pole, with the tops of the rods at least 12 inches below ground.
- 6.1.2 At locations where ground rods cannot be driven the full length of the rod, rods may be bent (only if copper-coated) or cut in two and attached to the ground wire either in series or in parallel.
- 6.1.3 Ground rods placed in the pole hole must be in good contact with the pole backfill. Pole backfill in this instance shall contain sufficient fine material to prevent voids from forming near or around the ground rod.
- 6.1.4 The pole ground wire shall be #4 solid. Pole ground wire shall be attached to the rod with a ground rod clamp and shall be secured to the pole with staples. Staples shall be spaced two feet apart, except for the first eight feet above the ground and the top eight feet of the ground wire where spacing of staples shall be every six inches.

6.2 BONDING

- 6.2.1 Bonding between the ground rod and the system neutral shall be made by one continuous piece of ground wire in the most direct path.
- 6.2.2 Connections to the system neutral, and splices (if required), shall use compression-type connectors.
- 6.2.3 All equipment shall have at two connections from the frame, case, or tank to the system neutral or pole ground wire.

6.3 CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS FOR GROUNDING

- 6.3.1 All neutral conductors on the pole shall be bonded directly to each other, and connected to the pole ground wire if present. All equipment ground wires, neutral conductors, down guys, messenger wires, and surge-protection ground wires shall be interconnected and attached to a common (pole) ground wire in accordance with the requirements of the National Electrical Safety Code (NESC).
- 6.3.2 RUS borrowers shall install effectively grounded driven ground rods (assembly H1.1) or trench type grounding assemblies (assembly H2.1) a maximum of 1,320 feet (433 meters) apart along overhead distribution lines. Customerowned or other installed electric service grounds shall not be counted in the above minimum grounding assembly requirement.

7.0 POLE SETTING SPECIFICATION

7.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 7.1.1 Unless specifically detailed on construction drawings to be otherwise, pole setting depth shall be 10 percent of the pole length plus two feet for classes of poles less than "H" class. "H" class poles shall be 10 percent of the pole length plus two feet plus ½ foot for each increase in "H" class. For example, a 70-H4 shall be buried 10 percent of the pole length plus two feet plus 4/2 feet for a total burial depth of 11 feet.
- 7.1.2 Rake all angle and dead-end poles away from the conductor pull such that after sagging the conductor the pole top will be nine inches raked on angle poles and 12 inches raked on deadend poles. Raking refers to setting poles with a lean rather than leaning poles by tensioning guys after the pole is set and backfilled.
- 7.1.3 Pole stakes marking pole locations shall be preserved to the extent practicable by CONTRACTOR. Prior to removing pole stakes and drilling pole holes, CONTRACTOR shall establish reference offset marks to maintain proper pole alignment.
- 7.1.4 The CONTRACTOR shall ensure tangent poles are set plumb and in-line with poles behind and ahead.
- 7.1.5 Compaction of backfill material shall be adequate to prevent future settling of the ground surface at the base of the pole.
- 7.1.6 All field-drilled holes shall be treated with OSMOSE CU-89-RTU preservative in accordance with the MANUFACTURER's recommendations, prior to installing bolts or other attachment hardware. Use of other preservatives must be approved by OWNER.

7.2 HANDLING & DELIVERY

- 7.2.1 Poles shall not be dragged on the ground. Cant hooks, pole tongs, or other pointed tools shall not be applied to the ground line section of any pole.
- 7.2.2 Poles containing indentations one-quarter inch or more deep over 20 percent or more of the pole circumference or more than one-half inch deep at any point that can be attributed to loading or handling slings shall be rejected.
- 7.2.3 Other indentations or abrasions (e.g., forklift damage, chain-saw damage) shall not be more than one tenth of the diameter of the pole at the point of damage; in no case shall indentations or abrasions exceed one inch in depth. Such damage is only permitted in an oversized section, where the excess of wood shall be taken into consideration in evaluating the effects of the damage. In any case, the remaining circumference shall meet or exceed the minimum requirements.
- 7.2.4 Backfill with 1-1/4" minus gravel.

7.3 POLE GAINS

- 7.3.1 Poles shall be set so that the crossarm gains face in opposite directions on every other pole, except where noted below.
- 7.3.2 On sloping terrain, the crossarms shall be installed on the uphill side of the pole.
- 7.3.3 At stringing deadends, the last two poles shall be set so that the pole gains face the deadend.
- 7.3.4 On long spans, the poles shall be set so that the crossarm is located on the side of the pole away from the long span.
- 7.3.5 Pole top insulator brackets and pole top pins shall be installed on the side of the pole opposite the gain.
- 7.3.6 A pole gain shall be installed for all crossarms that are installed on poles without a gain already cut into the pole by the pole supplier prior to treatment.

7.4 CROSSARMS

7.4.1 DEADEND BUCKARM STRUCTURE LOCATIONS

- A. Standard crossarm framing shall be upper arms for back span (source) conductors and lower arms for ahead (load) conductors.
- B. Crossarms shall be mounted on the side of the pole opposite the conductors being supported.
- C. Crossarms shall be mounted perpendicular to the pole and to the alignment of the conductors.
- 7.4.2 LINE ANGLE BISECT STRUCTURES
 - A. Crossarms shall be mounted on the pole such that the crossarms bisect the primary line angle.
 - B. Crossarms shall be mounted perpendicular to the pole.
- 7.4.3 Crossarms that are damaged during pole framing, pole setting, or conductor stringing, tensioning, clipping, and tying shall be replaced by CONTRACTOR.

7.5 REMOVED POLES

7.5.1 Removed poles and wood crossarms may be made available to local landowners on a first-come-first-serve basis. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for coordination with landowners, loading, transporting, and unloading poles and crossarms, obtaining signatures from recipient landowners on the "Disposition of Wood Products" release form furnished by OWNER, and providing a copy of the "Consumer Information Report" on Pentachlorophenol Pressure Treated Wood to recipient landowners. Poles or crossarms not given to local landowners shall become the property of the CONTRACTOR.

8.0 UNDERGROUND CABLE INSTALLATION

8.1 GENERAL

- 8.1.1 This specification describes the requirements for the installation of underground distribution medium voltage cable as specified.
- 8.1.2 All construction work shall be accomplished in a thorough and workmanlike manner in accordance to the plans, specifications, and the construction drawings.
- 8.1.3 All material and equipment used in the construction shall be stored so as to be protected from deteriorating effects of the elements.

8.2 HANDLING OF CABLE

- 8.2.1 The cable shall be handled carefully at all times to avoid damage, and shall not be dragged across the ground, fences, or sharp objects. Care shall be exercised to avoid excessive bending of the cable. The ends of the cable shall be sealed at all times against moisture with suitable end caps. Where it is necessary to cut the cable, the ends shall be terminated or sealed immediately after the cutting operation.
- 8.2.2 The CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the minimum bending radius of primary cable is a minimum of 12 times the overall diameter of the cable. The minimum bending radius of secondary and service cable is six times the overall diameter of the cable. In all cases, the minimum radius specified is measured to the surface of the cable on the inside of the bend. Cable bends shall not be made within six inches of the cable terminal base.
- 8.2.3 Splices are not allowed unless specifically approved by the OWNER's representative in writing.

8.3 CABLE INSTALLATION IN CONDUIT AND DUCT

- 8.3.1 All pulling operations shall use at least 2,500-lb mule-tape; rope is not allowed.
- 8.3.2 All burrs and obstructions shall be cleared from duct or conduit by pulling a mandrel approximating the inside diameter of the conduit prior to pulling any cable.
- 8.3.3 To avoid abrasion and damage of the cable jacket when guiding the cable from the reel to the duct mouth, all guides should be in the form of large diameter, smooth-surfaced, free turning sheaves or rollers. If guide tubes or chutes must be used, they should have smooth, burr-free working surfaces, well flared entrances, largest possible bend radii, and shall be securely anchored so that cable passes smoothly over them. Cable tension going into the guides shall be kept as low as possible, by mounting the cable reel in sturdy jacks, carefully leveling the reel shaft, and lubricating the reel arbor holes and shaft with grease. Braking of the reel should be done only to prevent reel over-run when the pull is slowed or stopped, or on steep downhill runs where cable weight is enough to overcome cable-duct friction.

- 8.3.4 Water based cable lubricants shall be used when pulling in any cable into duct or conduit. Grease, oil, or wax-based lubricants are expressly prohibited. The lubricant shall be American Polywater type J or similar. Use liberally, but not less than that recommended by the lubricant manufacturer.
- 8.3.5 Woven wire pulling grips or "baskets" may be used to pull in easy pulls. The ends of the cable shall be sealed prior to pulling. Since the compressive force applied by the pulling grip may damage or disturb the underlying cable, CONTRACTOR shall cut off the cable in the grip and approximately three feet behind the grip.
- 8.3.6 If pulling tensions exceed 1,500 pounds, the CONTRACTOR shall stop and consult with the OWNER's representative as to the best course of action to limit the pulling tension.

8.4 INSTALLATION OF CABLE AND DUCT IN TRENCH

- 8.4.1 All cable and duct must be placed in the trench as soon after trenching as feasible. The duct placement shall be done by hand, under the constant supervision by the OWNER's representative, assuring no damage to the cable occurs.
- 8.4.2 Cable and duct shall be carefully inspected as it is removed from the reel to be certain it is free from visible defects. The OWNER will decide upon corrective action when defects are discovered.
- 8.4.3 Where more than one duct is to be placed in a trench, the spacing required on the drawings or by the OWNER shall be observed. Care shall be taken that any soil falling into the trench during the laying of the first duct does not reduce the clearances of the last duct below that specified. Should this occur, the excess soil shall be removed carefully by hand or with equipment that will not damage the installed cable.
- 8.4.4 Cable trench shall be mechanically compacted at least 36 inches from all riser poles, pads, pedestals, and terminal points.
- 8.4.5 If direct bury cable is specified, sufficient slack, and in no case less than 24 inches, shall be left at all risers, transformers, pads, pedestals, and terminal points so that movements of cable after backfilling will not cause damaging strain on the cable or terminals.
- 8.4.6 During placement of duct, the duct shall be pulled straight in the trench prior to backfilling with very minimal or no side-to-side waviness, to facilitate ease of pulling in cable.

8.5 PLOWING EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

- 8.5.1 A prime mover with a minimum of 50,000 foot-lbs. drawbar pull and equipped with rubber pads for operating on oiled or paved roads and/or grousers for gravel roads is required. Rubber-tired grader or parsons-type plows are not allowed. Rubber-tired pull equipment will be allowed in addition to a track-type prime mover. Equipment for compaction after plow will be provided by the CONTRACTOR and will be available at the job site.
- 8.5.2 All plowing equipment will be equipped with a vibratory attachment as needed to ease drawbar pull, bed cables, and relieve cable tension as required by the OWNER.

- 8.5.3 The plow shall be capable of placing cable up to four feet beyond the edge of the road and three feet in a ditch line and still plow the cable in a minimum of six inches below the specified depth under all terrain conditions of plow utilization.
- 8.5.4 The plow shall be provided with separate reel carriers for placing four power cables or ducts and one communication duct and cable.
- 8.5.5 The feed shoe shall have rollers to conform to the cable or duct at a radius of not less than 15 times the diameter of the cable or duct.
- 8.5.6 The cable shall *not* pass over stationary guides, rollers or sheaves which will permit a bend radius of less than 15 times cable or duct diameter.
- 8.5.7 The width of the tooth and feed shoe shall not exceed the cable or duct diameter by more than two inches.
- 8.5.8 The plow shall be provided with a means to assure positive hold-down of the plow blade to provide proper depth at all times.

8.6 PLOWING PROCEDURES

- 8.6.1 An OWNER's representative will be on-site at all times during plowing operation to assure compliance with these specifications.
- 8.6.2 Starting and termination points of the plowing operation shall be excavated prior to the cable installation to reduce possible cable damage and to assure sufficient burial depth. The slot made in the soil by the plow shall be closed immediately by driving a vehicle track or wheel over the slot or by other suitable means.
- 8.6.3 Care shall be exercised to feed the cable or duct into the ground through the plow loosely and at minimum tension.
- 8.6.4 If, during the plowing operation, the plow should strike a buried object or rock that would stop the equipment and necessitate removal of the plow from the ground, the plow shall be removed from the ground carefully and without backing the plow. If backing the plow cannot be avoided, the cable shall be uncovered a sufficient distance behind the plow so that the cable and/or duct can be easily lifted from the trench with the plow.
- 8.6.5 Cable and/or duct shall be inspected carefully as it is paid out from the reel to be certain that it is free from visible defects. Every instance of damaged cable observed at any time, whether prior to installation, during installation, or when discovered by test or observation subsequent to installation, shall be immediately called to the attention of the OWNER. Repair, correction, or replacement of such damage shall be completed promptly and in accordance with the written instruction of the OWNER.

8.7 SPECIAL COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS DURING PLOWING

8.7.1 The CONTRACTOR shall review the staking sheets and the site with the OWNER prior to the start of construction. The CONTRACTOR, at that time, shall propose any desirable changes or clarifications. These changes, if approved by the OWNER, shall be made and recorded on the staking sheets.

- 8.7.2 In the event that rock is encountered during the plowing operation so that the buried cable cannot be installed to the required minimum depths in soil, the CONTRACTOR shall determine for the OWNER the nature and extent of the rock encountered. Based on this information, the OWNER will determine whether the cable or duct is to be rerouted or trenched in rock.
- 8.7.3 Due to the necessity of making on-the-spot corrections and changes on staking sheets, it may not be possible for the OWNER to issue revised staking sheets to the CONTRACTOR in all cases. When changes are made, dated, and initialed by the OWNER on a set of the CONTRACTOR's staking sheets, it shall be the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to transfer these changes to all other sets of staking sheets being used by the CONTRACTOR for construction purposes.

8.8 TAGGING OF CABLE

8.8.1 The cables shall be tagged as they are being laid. The identification shall be of a permanent type, such as plastic or corrosion resistant metal tags. The tag must be securely attached to the cable. Paper or cloth tags are not acceptable.

8.9 PRIMARY CABLE TERMINATIONS AND ELBOWS

- 8.9.1 All cable terminals shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. They must be suitable for the size and type of cable that they are used with and for the environment in which they will operate. Any indication of misfit, such as a loose or exceptionally tight fit, must be called to the OWNER's attention. The outer conductive surface of the termination must be bonded to the system neutral. A heat-shrink or cold-shrink must be installed to seal between the body of the termination and the cable jacket.
- 8.9.2 A portable cover or shelter shall be available for use when terminations are being prepared, to keep rain, snow, and windblown debris off the insulating surfaces of cable and terminations. Since cleanliness is essential in the preparation and installation of primary cable fittings, care shall be exercised to prevent the transfer of conducting particles from the hands to insulating surfaces. Mating surfaces shall be wiped with a solvent such as denatured alcohol to remove any possibly accumulation of dirt, moisture, or other conducting materials. A silicone grease or similar lubricant should be applied afterwards in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. Whenever prefabricated cable devices are opened, the de-energized mating surfaces shall be lubricated with silicone grease before the fittings are reconnected.

8.10 SECONDARY AND SERVICE CONNECTIONS

- 8.10.1 The ends of all secondary cables terminated below ground shall be long enough to reach at least 12 inches above the top of the underground enclosure.
- 8.10.2 A suitable inhibiting compound shall be used with all secondary and service connections.
- 8.10.3 All secondary cable connections located below grade or in secondary pedestals shall be made with pre-insulated secondary connector blocks. Diving bells with open terminals or any other connection that depends on tape is not acceptable.

- 8.10.4 All transformer secondary phase terminal connections shall be completely insulated. If the secondary phase terminals are threaded studs, the connection shall be made with a pre-insulated secondary transformer connection block. If the transformer has secondary spades, the spades shall be covered with insulating boots. Boots used for insulation shall be taped so that they cannot be readily slipped off.
- 8.10.5 Secondary connections to terminals of pole-mounted transformers shall be made so that moisture cannot get inside the cable insulation. This may be accomplished by covering the terminals and bare conductor ends with an appropriate moisture sealant or providing a drip loop.

8.11 INSPECTION AND INVENTORY OF BURIED UNITS

8.11.1 Before any backfilling operations commence, the CONTRACTOR and the OWNER's representative shall jointly inspect all trenches, cable placement, risers, pedestals, and other construction that will not be accessible after backfilling, and an inventory of units shall be taken. If corrections are required, a second inspection shall be made after completion of the changes.

8.12 EQUIPMENT PADS

8.12.1 The site shall be cleared of all debris and excavated to the specified depth. Gravel or sand may be added to the site and thoroughly compacted. The pad shall be installed level at finished grade.

8.13 EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES

8.13.1 Excavations for "sleeves" and other below-grade enclosures shall be made so as to disturb the surrounding earth as little as practicable. When enclosures are of fiber, plastic, or other semi-flexible material, backfilling shall be done with covers in place and with careful tamping so as to avoid distortion of the enclosure. When installation is complete, the cover of the enclosure shall not be lower than two inches above final grade and shall not be higher than four inches above final grade. Soil in the immediate vicinity shall be tamped and sloped away from the enclosure. At the OWNER's option, the soil shall be removed from the site or spread evenly over the surface of the ground to the satisfaction of the OWNER.

8.14 UTILITY SAFETY SIGNS

8.14.1 A "Warning" sign shall be installed on the outside of each piece of equipment and a "Danger" sign on the inside of each piece of equipment. The signage shall be compliant with ANSI Z535.2, Environmental Safety Signs.

8.15 GROUNDING

- 8.15.1 All neutral conductors, grounding electrodes, and groundable parts of equipment shall be interconnected. A minimum of one copper-clad ground rod with a minimum length of eight feet shall be installed at all equipment locations, vaults, and taps.
- 8.15.2 All pad-mount equipment enclosures, including transformers, shall be grounded in such a manner that two separate grounding paths exist between enclosure and the grounding rod(s).

8.16 CABLE LOCATION MARKERS

8.16.1 Permanent cable locations markers shall be installed as shown on the staking sheets, but in no case shall they be more than 500 feet apart or 500 feet from a piece of electrical equipment.

8.17 CABLE ACCEPTANCE TESTS

- 8.17.1 Continuity: After installation of the cable and prior to the high potential test specified below, authorized personnel shall perform a simple continuity test on the system. This can easily be accomplished by grounding the conductor at the source and checking for continuity at the end of each tap with an ohmmeter.
- 8.17.2 Megger: After successful continuity tests, authorized personnel shall perform megger tests (either 1kV or 5kV) on each length of cable, with terminations in place, but disconnected from the system. The values for each phase shall be recorded and shall be within 10% of each other.



Department of Public Works

Jefferson County, Washington 623 Sheridan Street, Port Townsend, WA 98368 (360) 385-9160



UTILITY PERMIT

Case Number: UTL2023-00023 Road #:

Job #: 21202

Jeremiah Waugh, PE Mason County PUD#1 21971 N Hwy 101 Shelton, WA 98584

In accordance with all applicable Revised Code of Washington and amendments thereto, and subject to all the terms, conditions and provisions written or printed below or on any part of this form, permission is hereby granted to:

- 1.) The applicant has permission to bore under two creeks along Duckabush Rd. at mile post 0.42 right and mile post 0.55 right.
- 2.) The Applicant may place utilities in a trench along the back edge of the right-of-way of Duckabush Rd. from mile post 0.008 right to mile post 0.53 right.

Conditions

- 1.) The utility trench shall be backfilled with imported gravel borrow per WSDOT Standard Spec 9-03.14(1) and mechanically compacted in 12 inch lifts to 95% density.
- 2.) The vaults, junction boxes and cabinets being placed on the right-of-way shall be a minimum of 10 feet from the fog line or edge of pavement or constructed to WSDOT requirements for a break away structure.
- 3.) The applicant shall be responsible for the cost to repair any and all damage to the county roadway and rights-of-way, including the integrity of all survey monuments or boundary markers.
- 4.) This permit must be located on site when any work encompassed by the permit is being performed. Failure to do so may result in suspension of all work.
- 5.) 30 is the minimum cover allowed over all utility lines placed across or parallel to the roadway, or across or within the ditch.
- 6.) The Applicant shall submit a Traffic Control Plan which shall follow the standards of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) any time that workers are on the county right-of-way or equipment must enter onto the right-of-way.
- 7.) Applicant must give Jefferson County Public Works office (360-385-9160) a minimum of 7 working days notice prior to beginning work. An on-site pre-construction conference shall be scheduled by the applicant and will include Public Works and the contractor who will be performing the work. Prior to this meeting, any utility locate marks shall be done (Call 811 48 hours before you dig)
- 8.) The Applicant must contact the Public Works Department for a final inspection upon completion of the installation.
- 9.) Any work within the shoulder, including the bore pits, shall be backfilled with imported gravel borrow per WSDOT Standard Spec 9-03.14(1) and compacted in 12 inch lifts. The surface of the shoulder shall be finished with a minimum of 2 compacted crushed granite gravel meeting WSDOT Standard Spec 9-03.9(3)

The applicant, by signing the permit application, has agreed to all of the conditions in the permit including the provisions on the back of this form. This permit shall be void unless the work herein contemplated shall have been completed before May 27, 2025. The Department of Public Works may revoke, amend or cancel this permit or any of the provisions thereof at any time by giving written notice to the grantee. The grantee, upon notification, shall immediately remove all of his equipment and facilities from the County right of way. Any equipment or facilities remaining upon the County right of way 30 days after written notice of cancellation shall be removed by the County at the sole expense of the grantee.

In accepting this permit the grantee, his successors and assigns, agree that any damage or injury done to the property of the grantee or any expense incurred by him through the operation of a contractor, working for the County or any County employee shall be at the sole expense of the grantee, his successors and assigns.

20 Date

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL PERMITS

This permit is subject to all applicable provisions of the Revised Code of Washington and all of the applicable provisions of Washington law. This permit is also subject to all applicable provisions of Chapter 13.56 of the Jefferson County Code, Accommodations of Utilities upon Jefferson County Rights-of-Way, Ordinance No. 01-0103-00; and Ordinance No. 09-0727-92 Regulating Jefferson County Road Approach Permits.

During the progress of the work such barriers and/or traffic control devices shall be erected and maintained as may be necessary or as may be directed by the Public Works Department for the protection of the traveling public; all traffic control devices shall be properly lighted at night and shall comply with all specifications of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

In accepting this permit, the Applicant shall indemnify and hold the County, and its officers, employees, and agents harmless from and shall process and defend at its own expense, including all costs, attorney fees and expenses relating thereto, all claims, demands, or suits at law or equity arising in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, from the Applicant's negligence or breach of any of its obligations under this Agreement; provided that nothing herein shall require a Applicant to indemnify the County against and hold harmless the County from claims, demands of suits based solely upon the conduct o the County, its officers, employees and agents, and; provided further that if the claims or suits are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of: (a) the Applicant's agents or employees; and, (b) the County, its officers, employees and agents, this indemnity provision with respect to claims or suits based upon such negligence, and/or the costs to the County of defending such claims and suits, etc., shall be valid and enforceable only to the extent of the Applicant's negligence, or the negligence of the Applicant's agents or employees.

Except as herein authorized by the county Public Works Department, no excavation shall be made or obstacle placed within the limits of a county road in such a manner as to interfere with the travel over said road and shall not be within four (4) feel of the edge of the pavement. If the work done under this permit interferes in any way with the drainage of the county road, the grantee shall wholly and at his own expense make such provision as the County Engineer may direct to take care of said drainage. On completion of said work all rubbish and debris shall be immediately removed and the roadway and roadside shall be left neat and presentable and satisfactory to the County Engineer.

All of the work herein contemplated shall be under the supervision of the County Engineer and the entire expense of said supervision shall be borne by the grantee to whom this permit is issued, or his successors and assigns. The Department of Public Works hereby reserves the right to order the change of location or the removal of any structure or structures authorized by this permit at any time, said change or removal to be made at the sole expense of the grantee to whom this permit is issued, or his successors and assigns.

All such changes, reconstruction or relocation by the grantee shall be done in such a manner as will cause the least interference with any of the County's work and the County of Jefferson shall in no way be held liable for any damage to the grantee by reason of any such work by the County of Jefferson, its agents or representative, or by the exercise of any rights by the County upon roads, streets, public places or structures in question.

This permit or privilege shall not be deemed or held to be an exclusive one and shall not prohibit the County from granting other permits or franchise rights of like or other nature to other public or private utilities, nor shall it prevent the County from using any of its roads, streets, or public places, or affect its right to full supervision and control over all or any part of them, none of which is hereby surrendered.

Federal Endangered Species Act Disclaimer:

Jefferson County makes no assurances to the applicant that the actions undertaken because this permit has been issued will not violate 16 U.S.C section 1531 et seq. (the federal Endangered Species Act of 1973 or ESA). The applicant acknowledges that they are solely responsible for adhering to and complying with the ESA.

Cultural Resources Disclaimer:

Jefferson County makes no assurances to the applicant that the actions undertaken because this permit has been issued will not violate federal, state, or local cultural resources laws and regulations, including but not limited to 54 U.S.C. section 3001 et seq. (the federal National Historic Preservation Act of 1966), Chapter 27.34 RCW (Historic Preservation), Chapter 27.44 RCW (Indian Graves and Records), the Washington State Governors Executive Order 21-02, or any applicable treaty between the United States and any Indian tribe. The applicant acknowledges that they are solely responsible for adhering to and complying with all federal, state, or local cultural resources laws and regulations, including all applicable treaties between the United States and any Indian tribe.

SEPA¹ Environmental Checklist

¹ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/Checklist-guidance

Purpose of checklist

Governmental agencies use this checklist to help determine whether the environmental impacts of your proposal are significant. This information is also helpful to determine if available avoidance, minimization, or compensatory mitigation measures will address the probable significant impacts or if an environmental impact statement will be prepared to further analyze the proposal.

Instructions for applicants

This environmental checklist asks you to describe some basic information about your proposal. Please answer each question accurately and carefully, to the best of your knowledge. You may need to consult with an agency specialist or private consultant for some questions. You may use "not applicable" or "does not apply" only when you can explain why it does not apply and not when the answer is unknown. You may also attach or incorporate by reference additional studies reports. Complete and accurate answers to these questions often avoid delays with the SEPA process as well as later in the decision-making process.

The checklist questions apply to **all parts of your proposal**, even if you plan to do them over a period of time or on different parcels of land. Attach any additional information that will help describe your proposal or its environmental effects. The agency to which you submit this checklist may ask you to explain your answers or provide additional information reasonably related to determining if there may be significant adverse impact.

Instructions for lead agencies

Please adjust the format of this template as needed. Additional information may be necessary to evaluate the existing environment, all interrelated aspects of the proposal and an analysis of adverse impacts. The checklist is considered the first but not necessarily the only source of information needed to make an adequate threshold determination. Once a threshold determination is made, the lead agency is responsible for the completeness and accuracy of the checklist and other supporting documents.

Use of checklist for nonproject proposals

For nonproject proposals (such as ordinances, regulations, plans and programs), complete the applicable parts of sections A and B, plus the Supplemental Sheet for Nonproject Actions (Part D). Please completely answer all questions that apply and note that the words "project," "applicant," and "property or site" should be read as "proposal," "proponent," and "affected geographic area," respectively. The lead agency may exclude (for non-projects) questions in "Part B: Environmental Elements" that do not contribute meaningfully to the analysis of the proposal.

A.Background

Find help answering background questions²

1. Name of proposed project, if applicable:

Duckabush Road Power Reroute

2. Name of applicant:

Mason County Public Utility District No. 1

3. Address and phone number of applicant and contact person:

Kristin Masteller General Manager, Mason County PUD 1 21971 N. Hwy. 101, Shelton, WA 98584 (360) 877-5249 ext. 202 – Office

4. Date checklist prepared:

December 8, 2023

5. Agency requesting checklist:

Mason County Public Utility District No. 1

6. Proposed timing of schedule (including phasing, if applicable):

April 2024 – December 2024

7. Do you have any plans for future additions, expansion, or further activity related to or connected with this proposal? If yes, explain.

No.

8. List any environmental information you know about that has been prepared, or will be prepared, directly related to this proposal.

Puget Sound Nearshore Ecosystem Restoration Final Integrated Feasibility Report and Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), July 2016. This document was the result of the Seattle District Corps of Engineers (Corps), collaborating with the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) as local sponsor, along with many other regional partners to conduct a General Investigation (GI) to evaluate problems and potential solutions to ecosystem degradation and habitat loss in Puget Sound, Washington. The Corps and local sponsor recommended implementation of restoration actions at three sites throughout the study area as the outcome of the Nearshore Study. One of the three study locations was the Duckabush Estuary.

² https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-A-Background

The proposed project lies outside but adjacent to the study area delineated in the above referenced EIS.

9. Do you know whether applications are pending for governmental approvals of other proposals directly affecting the property covered by your proposal? If yes, explain.

None known.

10. List any government approvals or permits that will be needed for your proposal, if known.

Boring or directional drilling for a utility line under a waterbody requires federal, state, and local permits. To streamline the environmental permitting process, multiple regulatory agencies joined forces to create one application that can used to apply for more than one permit at a time. This the Joint Aquatic Resources Permit Application (JARPA).

Jefferson County Department of Community Development

US Army Corps of Engineers Discharge of Dredge or Fill (Section 404) Coastal Zone Management (CZM) User Guide: Nationwide Permits in Washington State Contact the Jefferson County Project Manager: Pam Sanguinetti at (206) 764-6904 or email pamela.sanguinetti@usace.army.mil.

<u>Dept. of Natural Resources</u> Aquatic Use Authorization Contact your Aquatic District: Orca Straights District at 360-856-3500 or email aquaticleasing.orca@dnr.wa.gov.

Dept. of Fish & Wildlife Hydraulic Project Approval (HPA) Contact your local Habitat Biologist <u>here</u>.

Dept. of Ecology Section 401 Water Quality Certification Contact the Federal Permit Coordinator at 360-407-6076 or email ecyrefedpermits@ecy.wa.gov.

11. Give brief, complete description of your proposal, including the proposed uses and the size of the project and site. There are several questions later in this checklist that ask you to describe certain aspects of your proposal. You do not need to repeat those answers on this page. (Lead agencies may modify this form to include additional specific information on project description.)

The proposed project install underground power line along the north side of Duckabush Road. The underground electric distribution line will cross under two streams that are tributary to the Duckabush River. 12. Location of the proposal. Give sufficient information for a person to understand the precise location of your proposed project, including a street address, if any, and section, township, and range, if known. If a proposal would occur over a range of area, provide the range or boundaries of the site(s). Provide a legal description, site plan, vicinity map, and topographic map, if reasonably available. While you should submit any plans required by the agency, you are not required to duplicate maps or detailed plans submitted with any permit applications related to this checklist.

The proposed project would begin approximately 300 feet northwest of Highway 101 along the north side of Duckabush Road tying into the location where the PUD will be completing power utility replacement work covered in the EIS documentation detailed in question no. 8. From that location the power line will underground to its termination approximately 0.53 miles up valley. The proposed project is located in Jefferson County in Township 25N, Range 2W, and Section 16. See attached Preliminary Plan Sheets.

B.Environmental Elements

1. Earth

Find help answering earth questions³

a. General description of the site:

The proposed project begins adjacent to the Duckabush Estuary on the upslope side (north) of Duckabush Road. The elevation is approximately 40 feet above mean sea level (MSL). The road trends to the northwest paralleling the Duckabush River in a rural residential area, terminating at an elevation of 22 feet above MSL. The area of proposed work is a mix of smaller residential parcels to the south between Duckabush Road and the Duckabush River and larger parcels to the north of the road that are a mosaic of pasture and timbered land.

Circle or highlight one: Flat, rolling, hilly, steep slopes, mountainous, other:

The proposed project site is undulating by a few feet up and down but the overall elevation is relatively flat.

b. What is the steepest slope on the site (approximate percent slope)?

5%.

c. What general types of soils are found on the site (for example, clay, sand, gravel, peat, muck)? If you know the classification of agricultural soils, specify them, and note any agricultural land of long-term commercial significance and whether the proposal results in removing any of these soils.

 $^{^{3}\} https://ecology.wa.gov/regulations-permits/sepa/environmental-review/sepa-guidance/sepa-checklist-guidance/sepa-checklist-section-b-environmental-elements/environmental-elements-earth$

Belfast silt loam (Bg) approximately 38%. This soil type is located up the valley beginning around the intersection of Duckabush Road and Kelly Drive. All areas are prime farmland; however, all work will occur within the Duckabush Road right-of-way.

Grove very gravelly sandy loam, 15 to 30 percent slopes (GrD) approximately 62%. This soil type is found at the projects beginning near the intersection of Duckabush Road and Highway 101, moving up the valley to Kelly Drive. Not prime farmland.

d. Are there surface indications or history of unstable soils in the immediate vicinity? If so, describe.

None known.

e. Describe the purpose, type, total area, and approximate quantities and total affected area of any filling, excavation, and grading proposed. Indicate source of fill.

The proposed project will bore for underground electric utility placement under the two creeks crossing the electric utility installation. The remainder of the installation will be open cut and backfilled with native material; therefore, no fill will be required.

f. Could erosion occur because of clearing, construction, or use? If so, generally describe.

Bore pits will be required at each terminal end of a bore; however, these are generally very small and localized. The remainder of the electrical distribution main installation will be open cut immediately adjacent to the existing Duckabush Road. No clearing is required.

g. About what percent of the site will be covered with impervious surfaces after project construction (for example, asphalt or buildings)?

None; 0%.

h. Proposed measures to reduce or control erosion, or other impacts to the earth, if any.

Best Management Practices for erosion control surrounding the bore pits and along the open cut sections will be included in the plans and specifications. This will include silt fencing to exclude any sediment laden water from entering the two creeks that will be crossed by the electrical distribution main.

2. Air

Find help answering air questions⁴

a. What types of emissions to the air would result from the proposal during construction, operation, and maintenance when the project is completed? If any, generally describe and give approximate quantities if known.

⁴ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-Air

Diesel powered bore machine will be required. Typically, borings of this length and complexity require about one week of work. In addition to the boring machine, trench open cuts will require a backhoe or similar piece of equipment. There will also be a need for accessory vehicles such as conduit/wire delivery trucks and personnel work vehicles. Once the project is completed there will be no air emissions generated from the project.

b. Are there any off-site sources of emissions or odor that may affect your proposal? If so, generally describe.

No.

c. Proposed measures to reduce or control emissions or other impacts to air, if any:

None associated with this proposal.

3. Water

Find help answering water questions⁵

- a. Surface: <u>Find help answering surface water questions</u>⁶
 - Is there any surface water body on or in the immediate vicinity of the site (including year-round and seasonal streams, saltwater, lakes, ponds, wetlands)? If yes, describe type and provide names. If appropriate, state what stream or river it flows into.

Flowing parallel to Duckabush Road and the proposed project location is the Duckabush River, which is located on the opposite side of the roadway from the electric utility distribution installation. This river flows through the Duckabush Estuary and into Hood Canal. Two small streams cross Duckabush Road and the proposed project location and discharge to the Duckabush River.

2. Will the project require any work over, in, or adjacent to (within 200 feet) the described waters? If yes, please describe and attach available plans.

The proposed project will bore <u>under</u> the two streams that cross under Duckabush Road. The attached site plan shows the location of the streams.

3. Estimate the amount of fill and dredge material that would be placed in or removed from surface water or wetlands and indicate the area of the site that would be affected. Indicate the source of fill material.

None.

⁵ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-3-Water

⁶ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-3-Water/Environmental-elements-Surface-water

4. Will the proposal require surface water withdrawals or diversions? Give a general description, purpose, and approximate quantities if known.

No.

5. Does the proposal lie within a 100-year floodplain? If so, note location on the site plan.

No. See attached FEMA flood map.

6. Does the proposal involve any discharges of waste materials to surface waters? If so, describe the type of waste and anticipated volume of discharge.

No.

b. Ground:

Find help answering ground water questions⁷

 Will groundwater be withdrawn from a well for drinking water or other purposes? If so, give a general description of the well, proposed uses and approximate quantities withdrawn from the well. Will water be discharged to groundwater? Give a general description, purpose, and approximate quantities if known.

No.

2. Describe waste material that will be discharged into the ground from septic tanks or other sources, if any (domestic sewage; industrial, containing the following chemicals...; agricultural; etc.). Describe the general size of the system, the number of such systems, the number of houses to be served (if applicable), or the number of animals or humans the system(s) are expected to serve.

None.

c. Water Runoff (including stormwater):

1. Describe the source of runoff (including storm water) and method of collection and disposal, if any (include quantities, if known). Where will this water flow? Will this water flow into other waters? If so, describe.

The proposed project will install an electrical distribution line below grade. All work will occur during dry weather. Open cut for distribution installation will utilize best management practices for stormwater runoff. Silt-fencing will be installed in areas that will exclude stormwater from entering the two creeks that will be crossed by boring or directional drilling.

2. Could waste materials enter ground or surface waters? If so, generally describe.

No. Best Management Practices will be utilized for all construction equipment and spill prevention kits will be required to be on site while construction is underway.

⁷ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-3-Water/Environmental-elements-Groundwater

3. Does the proposal alter or otherwise affect drainage patterns in the vicinity of the site? If so, describe.

The proposed project will not affect drainage patterns. An electrical distribution line will be installed below grade and will not alter surface topography.

d. Proposed measures to reduce or control surface, ground, and runoff water, and drainage pattern impacts, if any:

The proposed project will be constructed during dry weather so as to minimize the likelihood of any runoff. Silt fencing will be installed as will other measures such as hay bales or straw wattles to isolate any runoff from entering the two creeks that cross the proposed electric distribution line.

4. Plants

Find help answering plants questions

- a. Check the types of vegetation found on the site:
 - ⊠ deciduous tree: alder, maple, aspen, other
 - **vergreen tree: fir, cedar, pine, other**
 - □ shrubs
 - \boxtimes grass
 - □ pasture
 - \Box crop or grain
 - $\hfill\square$ orchards, vineyards, or other permanent crops.
 - 🖂 wet soil plants: cattail, buttercup, bullrush, skunk cabbage, other
 - □ water plants: water lily, eelgrass, milfoil, other
 - \Box other types of vegetation

b. What kind and amount of vegetation will be removed or altered?

The proposed project will be constructed immediately adjacent to the north side of the Duckabush Road. This is the location of the drainage ditch running alongside the roadway. Grasses, buttercup, skunk cabbage will be temporarily removed to install the electrical distribution line. The narrow trench (estimated to be 12-inches wide) will be backfilled with native material and shaped to pre-existing contours. Disturbed soils will be hydroseeded with plant seed native to this environment along the road side. Existing vegetation will also be allowed to re-colonize the site.

c. List threatened and endangered species known to be on or near the site.

Following review of the Priority Habitat Species database on the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife website, no listed threatened or endangered plant species were indicated. The Duckabush River, which is located to the south of Duckabush Road and the proposed project site is noted a Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland.

d. Proposed landscaping, use of native plants, or other measures to preserve or enhance vegetation on the site, if any.

The proposed construction area that is open cut will be reseeded with native plant species.

e. List all noxious weeds and invasive species known to be on or near the site.

None known.

5. Animals

Find help answering animal questions⁸

a. List any birds and other animals that have been observed on or near the site or are known to be on or near the site.

Examples include:

- Birds hawk, heron, eagle, songbirds, other:
- Mammals deer, bear, elk, beaver, other:
- Fish: bass, salmon, trout, herring, shellfish, other:

b. List any threatened and endangered species known to be on or near the site.

According to the Priority Habitat Species (PHS) database on the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife website noted the following listed aquatic species in the adjacent Duckabush River: Coho (Federal Candidate for Occurrence), Steelhead (Federal Threatened for Occurrence), Chinook (Federal Threatened for Occurrence), Chum (Federal Threatened for Occurrence).

The unnamed creek furthest west along the proposed corridor where the project proposes to bore or directional drill under includes: Coho (Federal Candidate for Occurrence) and Steelhead (Federal Threatened for Occurrence).

The creek furthest east along the proposed corridor (Pierce Creek, also known locally as Salmon Creek) that the project proposes to bore or directional drill under includes: Coho (Federal Candidate for Occurrence) and Steelhead (Federal Threatened for Occurrence).

The PHS listed the terrestrial species Northern Spotted Owl (Federal Threatened, State Endangered).

c. Is the site part of a migration route? If so, explain.

⁸ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-5-Animals

The proposed location is part of the Pacific Flyway, a major north-south flyway for migratory birds in the Americas, extending from Alaska to Patagonia. Additionally, the Duckabush River is home to a number of salmonids that utilize the river for part of their life cycle.

d. Proposed measures to preserve or enhance wildlife, if any.

The proposed project will utilize silt fencing and other Best Management Practices including dry weather construction to eliminate the possibility of sediment entering the Duckabush River. The WDFW has identified July 15 to January 15 as the construction window in this area. Construction within 200 feet to either side of either creek will be undertaken during this "window".

e. List any invasive animal species known to be on or near the site.

None known.

6. Energy and natural resources Find help answering energy and natural resource questions⁹

a. What kinds of energy (electric, natural gas, oil, wood stove, solar) will be used to meet the completed project's energy needs? Describe whether it will be used for heating, manufacturing, etc.

The proposed project is rerouting power to residents already receiving power. This reroute will improve electric service to customers by eliminating the potential for power outages due to falling limbs/trees or ice storms. It also increases serviceability by the PUD since access through the Duckabush Estuary power lines is difficult and there is no access road and the area is intermittently inundated by water. The electrical power reroute will serve the same electrical needs of the system's customers that currently exist.

b. Would your project affect the potential use of solar energy by adjacent properties? If so, generally describe.

No. The proposed project will reroute and underground power and will not affect the potential use of solar energy.

c. What kinds of energy conservation features are included in the plans of this proposal? List other proposed measures to reduce or control energy impacts, if any.

The project will conserve energy by reducing the need for the PUD to service overhead electrical lines. The PUD will also be installing the latest electrical equipment and vaults to maximize energy efficiency.

7. Environmental health

Health Find help with answering environmental health questions¹⁰

⁹ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-6-Energy-natural-resou

a. Are there any environmental health hazards, including exposure to toxic chemicals, risk of fire and explosion, spill, or hazardous waste, that could occur because of this proposal? If so, describe.

Unlikely. Electrical energy always carries a slight risk; however, undergrounding power reduces the likelihood of fire or explosion.

1. Describe any known or possible contamination at the site from present or past uses.

None known. The Duckabush Road and area is relatively remote and is managed for timber production and recreation in those areas that are not rural residential.

2. Describe existing hazardous chemicals/conditions that might affect project development and design. This includes underground hazardous liquid and gas pipelines located within the project area and in the vicinity.

None know.

3. Describe any toxic or hazardous chemicals that might be stored, used, or produced during the project's development or construction, or at any time during the operating life of the project.

None.

4. Describe special emergency services that might be required.

No special emergency services are required. Accidents are possible during construction; however, the area is served by emergency fire and medical personnel.

5. Proposed measures to reduce or control environmental health hazards, if any.

None proposed.

b. Noise

1. What types of noise exist in the area which may affect your project (for example: traffic, equipment, operation, other)?

There are no existing sources of noise that would affect the proposed project.

2. What types and levels of noise would be created by or associated with the project on a short-term or a long-term basis (for example: traffic, construction, operation, other)? Indicate what hours noise would come from the site)?

Construction associated with undergrounding of power would be present on a shortterm basis; however, construction should proceed quickly and impacts in a single area would likely be limited to one or two days. The entire project is expected to be complete in less than four weeks.

3. Proposed measures to reduce or control noise impacts, if any:

¹⁰ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-7-Environmental-health

Construction will take place during regular working hours from 7am to 6pm.

8. Land and shoreline use

Find help answering land and shoreline use questions¹¹

a. What is the current use of the site and adjacent properties? Will the proposal affect current land uses on nearby or adjacent properties? If so, describe.

The current land use where the proposed project will be located is the Jefferson County Duckabush Road right-of-way. The lower Duckabush basin is zoned for rural residential and some forestry use. The rural residential zoning (RR-5) is located both north and south of Duckabush Road with Olympic Canal Tracts located predominantly south of the road and to the north of the road are larger residential lots. There is one lot north and contiguous with Duckabush Road and the proposed project that is zoned RR-20.

b. Has the project site been used as working farmlands or working forest lands? If so, describe. How much agricultural or forest land of long-term commercial significance will be converted to other uses because of the proposal, if any? If resource lands have not been designated, how many acres in farmland or forest land tax status will be converted to nonfarm or nonforest use?

No, the proposed project is within the Duckabush Road right-of-way.

1. Will the proposal affect or be affected by surrounding working farm or forest land normal business operations, such as oversize equipment access, the application of pesticides, tilling, and harvesting? If so, how?

No.

c. Describe any structures on the site.

The crossing of the two creeks will bore or directional drill under the creek bed and likely under the existing culvert for each creek. The culvert located at Pierce Creek has filled with gravel and sediment over the years, significantly reducing the capacity of the culvert and stream channel.

d. Will any structures be demolished? If so, what?

No.

e. What is the current zoning classification of the site?

Rural Residential (RR-5 and RR-20).

f. What is the current comprehensive plan designation of the site?

Rural, according to the Jefferson County Community Development, BERK, 2018.

g. If applicable, what is the current shoreline master program designation of the site?

¹¹ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-8-Land-shoreline-use

According to the Jefferson County Shoreline Master Program Periodic Review 2020 (Jefferson County Shoreline Master Program Periodic Review 2020 (arcgis.com)), all area north of the Duckabush Road is not located within a shoreline designated area. The proposed project is located entirely north of the Duckabush Road.

h. Has any part of the site been classified as a critical area by the city or county? If so, specify.

Critical areas mapping was accessed from the Jefferson County Public Land Records website <u>https://gisweb.jeffcowa.us/LandRecords/</u>, which identified the following critical areas in the proposed project area:

- Wetland located at the crossing of Pierce Creek
- Geohazard Areas Two areas indicating a Seismic Hazard in the area of Kelly Road and River Road.
- Shoreline Slope Stability Intermediate slope in the area north of Duckabush Road from the proposed project beginning to approximately Kelly Road. Landslide Hazard is Slight.
- Critical Aquifer Recharge Areas (CARA) designation along either side of the proposed project area is a Susceptible Aquifer Recharge Area (SUSC).
- Seawater Intrusion Protection Zone (SIPZ) from proposed project beginning to approximately Kelly Road is designated Coastal SIPZ<100 ppm chloride and ¼ mile from shoreline.
- Flooding Hazard Zone the entire proposed project area appears to be the terminal northern edge of the designations 1 ft Sea-Level Rise (SLR) and 5 ft SLR. There are two deeper incursions north of Duckabush Road at Kelly Road and River Road.

i. Approximately how many people would reside or work in the completed project?

None within the Duckabush Road right-of-way, where the proposed project will be constructed. The area to the south and north of the roadway is rural residential.

j. Approximately how many people would the completed project displace?

None.

k. Proposed measures to avoid or reduce displacement impacts, if any.

None needed with this proposed project.

I. Proposed measures to ensure the proposal is compatible with existing and projected land uses and plans, if any.

The proposed project will not alter existing land use or plans; the project is rerouting power from overhead poles out of the Duckabush Estuary to below ground level along the right-of-way of Duckabush Road.

m. Proposed measures to reduce or control impacts to agricultural and forest lands of long-term commercial significance, if any:

None needed.

9. Housing

Find help answering housing questions¹²

a. Approximately how many units would be provided, if any? Indicate whether high, middle, or low-income housing.

None associated with the proposed project.

b. Approximately how many units, if any, would be eliminated? Indicate whether high, middle, or low-income housing.

None associated with the proposed project.

c. Proposed measures to reduce or control housing impacts, if any:

None needed.

10. Aesthetics

Find help answering aesthetics questions¹³

a. What is the tallest height of any proposed structure(s), not including antennas; what is the principal exterior building material(s) proposed?

The proposed project will remove overhead power lines from the Duckabush Estuary and re-install them in conduit below grade.

b. What views in the immediate vicinity would be altered or obstructed?

None.

c. Proposed measures to reduce or control aesthetic impacts, if any:

None needed.

11. Light and glare

Find help answering light and glare questions¹⁴

a. What type of light or glare will the proposal produce? What time of day would it mainly occur?

None. All infrastructure will be below grade.

b. Could light or glare from the finished project be a safety hazard or interfere with views?

¹² https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-9-Housing

¹³ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklistguidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-10-Aesthetics

¹⁴ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-11-Light-glare

No.

- c. What existing off-site sources of light or glare may affect your proposal? None.
- d. Proposed measures to reduce or control light and glare impacts, if any:

None needed.

12. Recreation

Find help answering recreation questions

a. What designated and informal recreational opportunities are in the immediate vicinity?

Bicycle riding, jogging, hiking/walking, and fishing.

b. Would the proposed project displace any existing recreational uses? If so, describe.

No.

c. Proposed measures to reduce or control impacts on recreation, including recreation opportunities to be provided by the project or applicant, if any:

None needed or proposed.

13. Historic and cultural preservation

Find help answering historic and cultural preservation questions¹⁵

 Are there any buildings, structures, or sites, located on or near the site that are over 45 years old listed in or eligible for listing in national, state, or local preservation registers? If so, specifically describe.

An extensive review of buildings, structures, and sites was performed for the Puget Sound Nearshore Ecosystem Restoration Final Integrated Feasibility Report and Environmental Impact Statement (July 2016). The findings indicated one archaeological site (remnants of a historic fence and fruit tree) has been recorded in the Duckabush River Estuary but has not been formally evaluated. Also located near the proposed project is the Highway 101 causeway, including two bridges; one of which (the Duckabush Bridge) is listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). The second bridge has been inventoried and recommended ineligible but has not been formally evaluated.

Both the historic orchard (tree and fence) and NRHP listed bridge is not within the proposed project Area of Potential Effect (APE).

b. Are there any landmarks, features, or other evidence of Indian or historic use or occupation? This may include human burials or old cemeteries. Are there any material

¹⁵ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-13-Historic-cultural-p

evidence, artifacts, or areas of cultural importance on or near the site? Please list any professional studies conducted at the site to identify such resources.

None known within the north right-of-way of Duckabush Road, the proposed project area.

c. Describe the methods used to assess the potential impacts to cultural and historic resources on or near the project site. Examples include consultation with tribes and the department of archeology and historic preservation, archaeological surveys, historic maps, GIS data, etc.

To date no assessment of potential impacts to cultural and historic resources have been made with relation to relocating the electric distribution line below ground surface within the right-of-way of Duckabush Road. An Environmental Impact Statement for an immediately adjacent project was reviewed with their findings detailed in response 13a above.

d. Proposed measures to avoid, minimize, or compensate for loss, changes to, and disturbance to resources. Please include plans for the above and any permits that may be required.

Mason County PUD No. 1 will be submitting this SEPA Checklist to the Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP) and the Tribes denoted on DAHP's Interactive Map of Tribal Areas of Interest. These Tribes include: Suquamish Tribe, Skokomish Indian Tribe, Lower Elwha Klallam Tribe, Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe, and the Port Gamble S'Klallam Tribe. An Inadvertent Discovery Plan (IDP) has been appended to this SEPA Checklist and will be included in the project's Specifications.

14. Transportation

Find help with answering transportation questions¹⁶

a. Identify public streets and highways serving the site or affected geographic area and describe proposed access to the existing street system. Show on site plans, if any.

All proposed work will occur within the Duckabush Road right-of-way. The road is accessed from Highway 101 to the east. There are three roads that connect to the Duckabush Road (within the project area) from the south. These include, from east to west, Shorewood Road, Kelly Road, and River Road. All three roads provide access to the residential Olympic Canal Tracts.

b. Is the site or affected geographic area currently served by public transit? If so, generally describe. If not, what is the approximate distance to the nearest transit stop?

¹⁶ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-B-Environmental-elements/Environmental-elements-14-Transportation

Yes. Jefferson Transit serves the Brinnon/Quilcene/Tri Area Route with service along Highway 101. The closest stop to the proposed project site is Black Point Road located on Highway 101 approximately 0.7 miles to the north.

c. Will the proposal require any new or improvements to existing roads, streets, pedestrian, bicycle, or state transportation facilities, not including driveways? If so, generally describe (indicate whether public or private).

No.

d. Will the project or proposal use (or occur in the immediate vicinity of) water, rail, or air transportation? If so, generally describe.

No.

e. How many vehicular trips per day would be generated by the completed project or proposal? If known, indicate when peak volumes would occur and what percentage of the volume would be trucks (such as commercial and nonpassenger vehicles). What data or transportation models were used to make these estimates?

None associated with the proposed project.

f. Will the proposal interfere with, affect, or be affected by the movement of agricultural and forest products on roads or streets in the area? If so, generally describe.

No.

g. Proposed measures to reduce or control transportation impacts, if any:

None proposed.

15. Public services

Find help answering public service questions¹⁷

a. Would the project result in an increased need for public services (for example: fire protection, police protection, public transit, health care, schools, other)? If so, generally describe.

No, the relocation of the power line will not result in an increased need for public services.

b. Proposed measures to reduce or control direct impacts on public services, if any.

None needed.

16. Utilities Find help answering utilities questions¹⁸

¹⁷ https://ecology.wa.gov/regulations-permits/sepa/environmental-review/sepa-guidance/sepa-checklist-

guidance/sepa-checklist-section-b-environmental-elements/environmental-elements-15-public-services https://ecology.wa.gov/regulations-permits/sepa/environmental-review/sepa-guidance/sepa-checklistguidance/sepa-checklist-section-b-environmental-elements/environmental-elements-16-utilities

- a. Circle utilities currently available at the site: electricity, natural gas, water, refuse service, (elephone, sanitary sewer, septic system, other:
- b. Describe the utilities that are proposed for the project, the utility providing the service, and the general construction activities on the site or in the immediate vicinity which might be needed.

The proposed project will reroute electric power lines from current overhead power in the Duckabush Estuary to underground lines along Duckabush Road. The work will be conducted by Mason County PUD No. 1 and their subcontractors.

C.Signature

Find help about who should sign¹⁹

The above answers are true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I understand that the lead agency is relying on them to make its decision.

m Masteller

Type name of signee: Kristin Masteller

Position and agency/organization: General Manager, Mason County PUD No. 1

Date submitted: 12-18-2023

¹⁹ https://ecology.wa.gov/Regulations-Permits/SEPA/Environmental-review/SEPA-guidance/SEPA-checklist-guidance/SEPA-Checklist-Section-C-Signature



PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1

OF MASON COUNTY N. 21971 Hwy. 101 Shelton, Washington 98584 **BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS**

MIKE SHEETZ, Commissioner JACK JANDA, Commissioner RON GOLD, Commissioner

STATE ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT

Determination of NonSignificance

December 18, 2023

Lead agency: Mason County PUD No. 1

Agency Contact: Kristin Masteller, General Manager Mason County PUD 1 21971 N. Hwy. 101, Shelton, WA 98584 (360) 877-5249 ext. 202 kristinm@mason-pud1.org

Agency File Number: MA17-013

Description of proposal – The proposed project would install new power lines underground along the north side of Duckabush Road within right-of-way. The project will bore or directional drill where the underground electric distribution line crosses under two streams that are tributary to the Duckabush River.

Location of proposal – Jefferson County, Duckabush Road between Highway 101 and River Road within right-of-way.

Name, phone, e-mail of applicant/proponent – same as Agency Contact, above.

Mason County PUD No. 1 has determined that this proposal will not have a probable significant adverse impact on the environment. An environmental impact statement (EIS) is not required under RCW 43.21C.030. We have reviewed the attached Environmental Checklist and supporting material. This information is available at: <u>www.mason-pud1.org</u> or by contacting the District office for a copy.

This determination is based on the following findings and conclusions:

The proposed project will not negatively impact the environment since the project will be constructed during the dry season with Best Management Practices for erosion control in place and the PUD and its subcontractors will ensure spill kits are required during any construction.

Appeal process: There is no Agency Appeal for this DNS.

This DNS is issued under WAC 197-11-340(2) and the comment period will end on January 2, 2024. Comments on this DNS must be submitted by January 2, 2024 and must be sent to:

Kristin Masteller, General Manager Mason County PUD No. 1 21971 N. Hwy 101, Shelton, WA 98584,



PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1

OF MASON COUNTY N. 21971 Hwy. 101 Shelton, Washington 98584

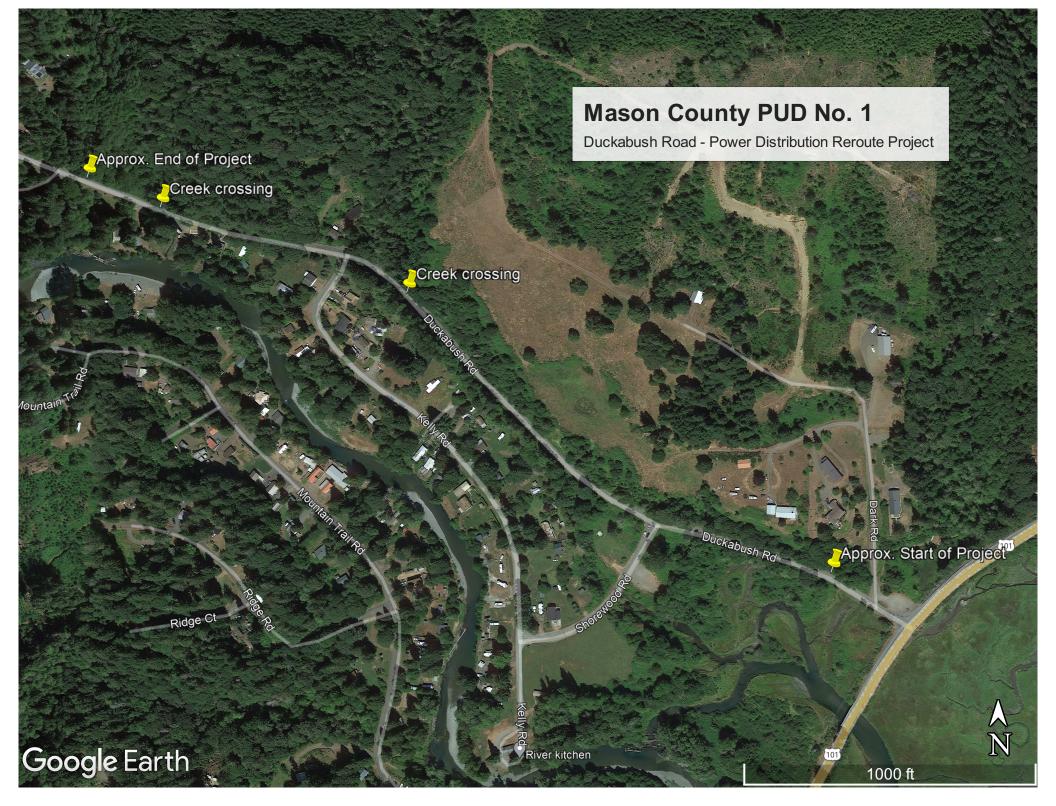
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

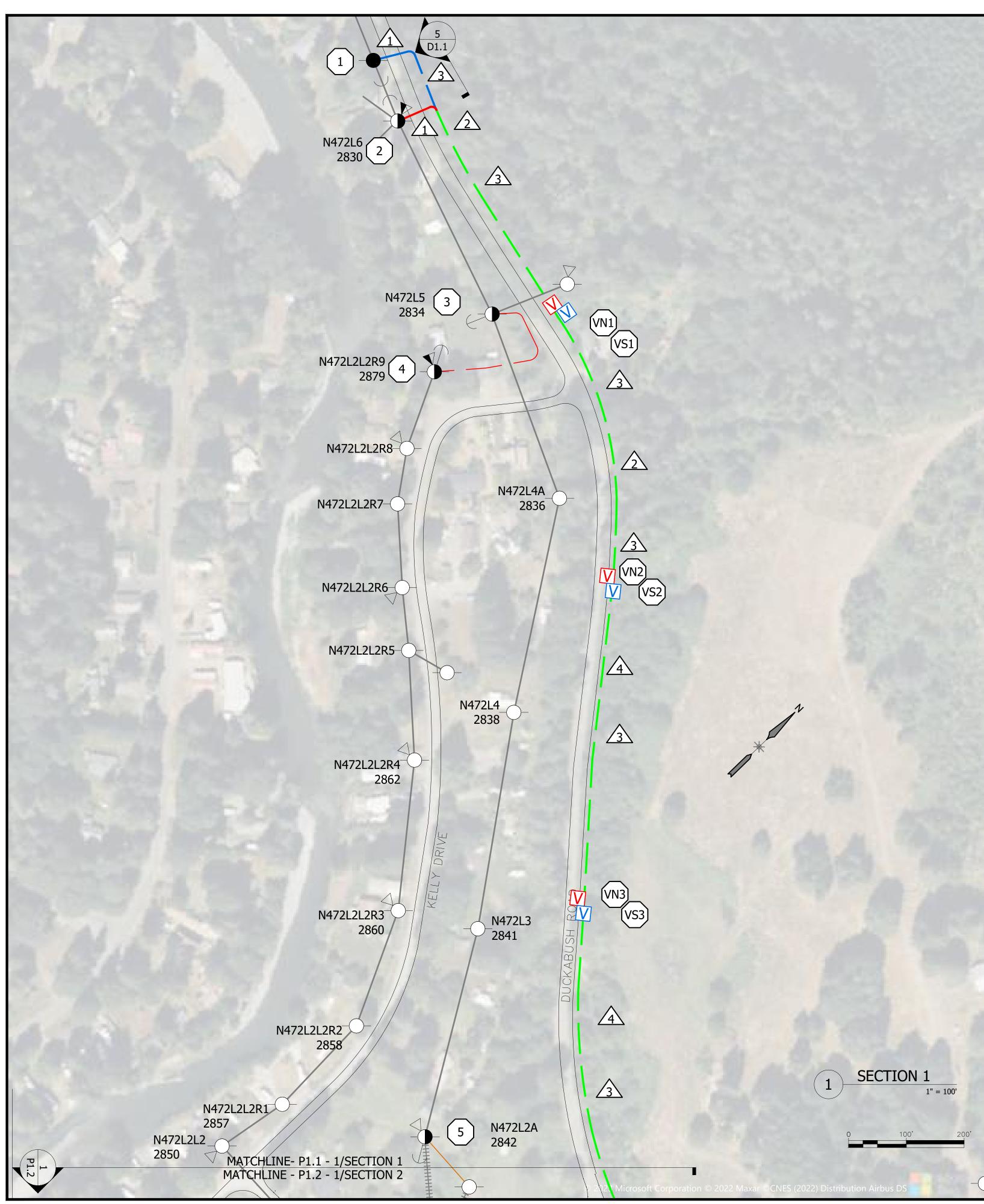
MIKE SHEETZ, Commissioner JACK JANDA, Commissioner RON GOLD, Commissioner

(360) 877-5249, x. 202 kristinm@mason-pud1.org

pristan Masteller

Date: 12/19/2023





POLE KEYED (OH & UG) NOTES: (#)

- 1. INSTALL NEW POLE. INSTALL TAN FRAMING TOP CIRCUIT PHASE CONDUCTORS (NORTH FEEDER). CUT INTO INSTALL DE AND STOP BOTTOM CIRCUIT PHASE CONDUCTORS (SOUTH CIRCUIT). NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR TO CARRY THROUGH. INSTALL GUYS AND ANCHORS. POLE BECOMES SOUTH FEEDER TAKE-OFF POLE. INSTALL 3-PHASE RISER. STUB(1) 7-WAY FOR HCC.
- 2. DEADEND BOTTOM CIRCUIT (DISCONNECTED FROM SOUTH FEEDER) CONTINUED DOWNSTREAM AS NORTH FEEDER TO PICKUP SERVICES. BOTTOM CIRCUIT BACK SPAN RETIRED. JUMPER/PARALLEL TOP (NORTH FFEDER) AND BOTTOM CIRCUITS. TOP AND BOTTOM CIRCUITS BECOME NORTH FEEDER ONLY. INSTALL OH XFMR. INSTALL ANCHORS AND GUYS. POLE BECOMES NORTH FEEDER TAKE-OFF POLE. INSTALL 3-PHASE RISER.
- 3. RETIRE AND REPLACE POLE. INSTALL DBL CKT TAN FRAMING. INSTALL 1Ø PRI DE. INSTALL ANCHOR AND GUY. INSTALL 1Ø PRI RISER.
- 4. RETIRE AND REPLACE POLE. INSTALL OH XFMR. INSTALL 1Ø PRI DE FRAMING. INSTALL GUY AND ANCHOR. INSTALL 1Ø PRI RISER - REVERSE FEED.
- 5. RETIRE AND REPLACE POLE. STOP DBL CKT OH. INSTALL DBL CKT DE FRAMING. INSTALL OH XFMR. INSTALL GUYS AND ANCHORS. INSTALL SEC DE FOR NEW SPAN TO 6.

UG KEYED NOTES: (###)

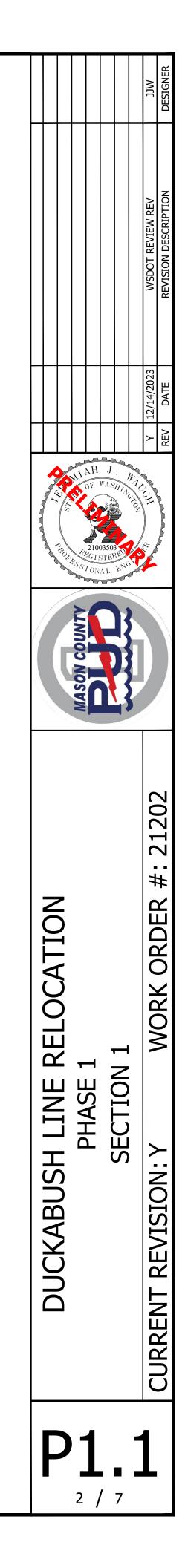
- VS1. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. RUN AND STUB (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC. FROM POLE 1: BORE UNDER ROAD AND CREEK, THEN OPEN TRENCH.
- VN1. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (6) 3" CONDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FOR FUTURE. FROM POLE 2: BORE UNDER ROAD AND CREEK, THEN OPEN TRENCH.
- VS2. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. BORE UNDER CREEK, THEN OPEN TRENCH. RUN AND STUB (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC.
- VN2. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (6) 3" CONDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FOR FUTURE. BORE UNDER CREEK, THEN OPEN TRENCH.
- VS3. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (3) 3" CONDUIT FOR SOUTH FEEDER. RUN AND STUB (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC.
- VN3. INSTALL VAULT. RUN (6) 3" CONDUIT, (3) FOR NORTH FEEDER, (3) STUBBED FOR FUTURE.

BORING & TRENCHING NOTES:



- BORE ACROSS DUCKABUSH RD ~ 50'.
- BORE UNDER CREEK. SEE B1.1 FOR CRITICAL ELEVATIONS.
- TYPICAL TRENCH. SEE D1.1 DETAIL 3.
- BORE SECTIONS AS NEEDED.







POLE KEYED (OH & UG) NOTES: (##)

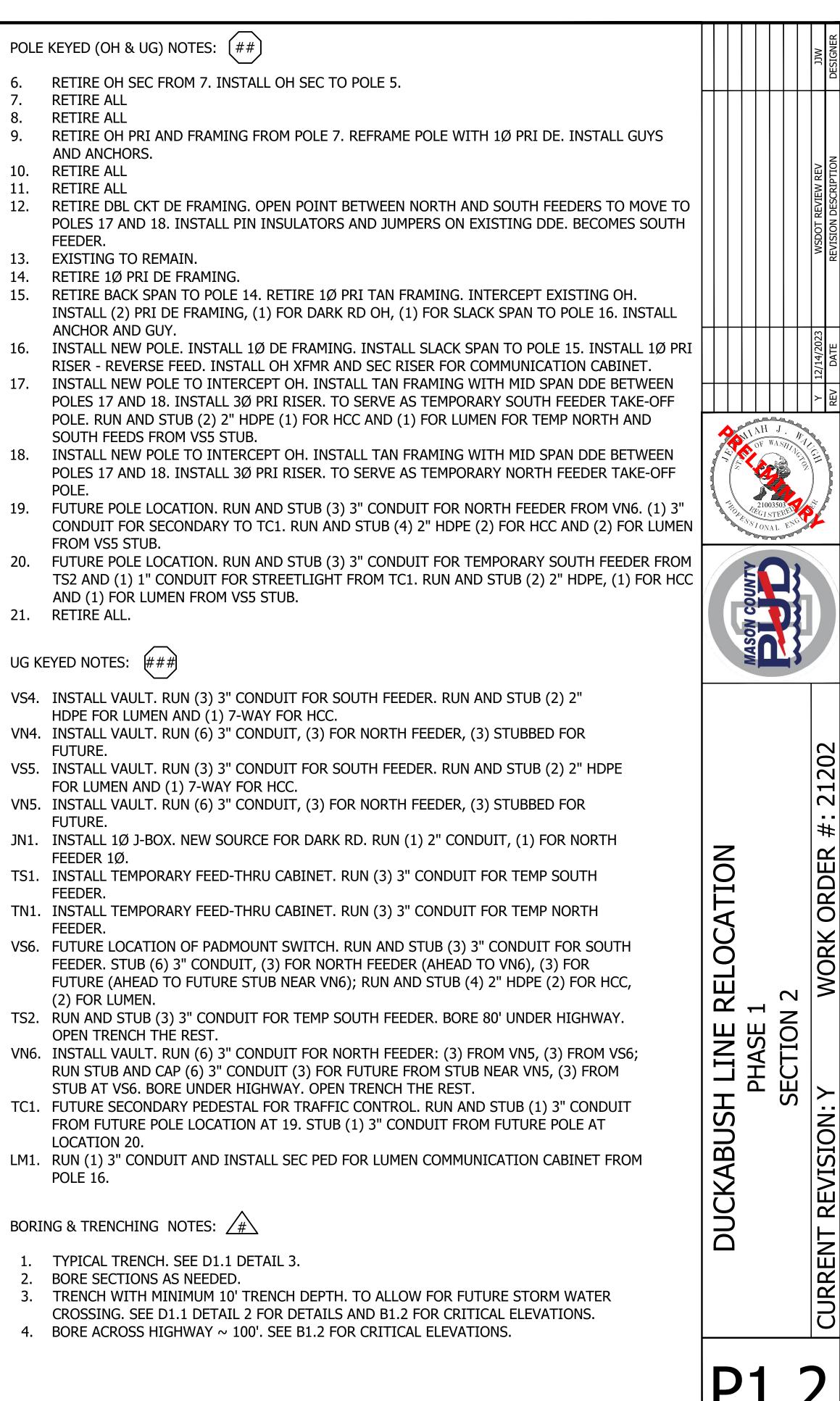
- RETIRE OH SEC FROM 7. INSTALL OH SEC TO POLE 5.
- **RETIRE ALL** 7.
- **RETIRE ALL** 8.
- 9. AND ANCHORS.
- 10. RETIRE ALL
- **RETIRE ALL** 11.
- FEEDER.
- 13. EXISTING TO REMAIN.
- 14. RETIRE 1Ø PRI DE FRAMING. ANCHOR AND GUY.
- SOUTH FEEDS FROM VS5 STUB.
- POLE.
- FROM VS5 STUB.
- AND (1) FOR LUMEN FROM VS5 STUB.
- 21. RETIRE ALL.

UG KEYED NOTES: (###

- HDPE FOR LUMEN AND (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC.
- FUTURE.
- FOR LUMEN AND (1) 7-WAY FOR HCC.
- FUTURE.
- FEEDER 1Ø.
- FEEDER.
- FEEDER.
- (2) FOR LUMEN.
- OPEN TRENCH THE REST.
- STUB AT VS6. BORE UNDER HIGHWAY. OPEN TRENCH THE REST.
- LOCATION 20.
- POLE 16.

BORING & TRENCHING NOTES: #

- 1. TYPICAL TRENCH. SEE D1.1 DETAIL 3.
- 2. BORE SECTIONS AS NEEDED.



3 / 7

FEMA Flood Map Service Center: Search By Address

Enter an address, place, or coordinates: 👔



INADVERTENT DISCOVERY PLAN AND PROCEDURES OF CULTURAL RESOURCES AND HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS

DUCKABUSH ROAD POWER LINE INSTALLATION, JEFFERSON COUNTY WASHINGTON

1. INTRODUCTION

The Mason County PUD No. 1 plans to install underground power lines along the utility right-of-way on Duckabush Road in Jefferson County. The following Inadvertent Discovery Plan (IDP) outlines procedures to follow, in accordance with state and federal laws, if archaeological materials or human remains are discovered.

2. RECOGNIZING CULTURAL RESOURCES

A cultural resource discovery could be prehistoric or historic. Examples include, but are not limited to:

- a. An accumulation of shell, burned rocks, or other food related materials
- b. Bones or small pieces of bone,
- c. An area of charcoal or very dark stained soil with artifacts,
- d. Stone tools or waste flakes (i.e. an arrowhead, or stone chips),
- e. Clusters of tin cans or bottles, logging or agricultural equipment that appears to be older than 50 years,
- f. Buried railroad tracks, decking, or other industrial materials.

When in doubt, assume the material is a cultural resource.

3. ON-SITE RESPONSIBILITIES

<u>STEP 1: STOP WORK.</u> If any Mason County PUD No. 1 employee, contractor or subcontractor believes that he or she has uncovered a cultural resource at any point in the project, all work adjacent to the discovery must stop. The discovery location should be secured at all times.

STEP 2: NOTIFY ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONITOR OR LICENSED

<u>ARCHAEOLOGIST</u>. If there is an archaeological monitor for the project, notify that person. If there is a monitoring plan in place, the monitor will follow its provisions.

STEP 3: NOTIFY PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND CULTURAL RESOURCES <u>PROGRAM.</u> Contact the Project Manager and the Cultural Resources (CR) Program Manager: Project Manager: Kristin Masteller (360) 877-5249, x. 220 kristinm@mason-pud1.org <u>CR Program Manager:</u> N/A

If you can't reach the CR Program manager, contact your project's assigned Cultural Resources Specialist or an alternate:

Assigned CR Specialist:	
N/A	

Alternate CR Specialist: N/A

The Project Manager or the Cultural Resources Program will make all other calls and notifications.

IF HUMAN REMAINS ARE ENCOUNTERED, treat them with dignity and respect at all times. Cover the remains with a tarp or other materials (not soil or rocks) for temporary protection in place and to shield them from being photographed.

Call your non-emergency number to report the discovery. Use 911 only if a non-emergency number is not available.

Do not report the discovery to the media or you will put the site at risk for looting.

Do not take pictures unless directed to do so by DAHP. See Section 5.

4. FURTHER CONTACTS AND CONSULTATION

- A. Project Manager's Responsibilities:
 - <u>Protect Find</u>: The Project Manager is responsible for taking appropriate steps to protect the discovery site. All work will stop in an area adequate to provide for the total security, protection, and integrity of the resource. Vehicles, equipment, and unauthorized personnel will not be permitted to traverse the discovery site. Work in the immediate area will not resume until treatment of the discovery has been completed following provisions for treating archaeological/cultural material as set forth in this document.
 - <u>Direct Construction Elsewhere On-site</u>: The Project Manager may direct construction away from cultural resources to work in other areas prior to contacting the concerned parties.
 - <u>Contact CR Manager</u>: If the CR Program Manager has not yet been contacted, the Project Manager will do so.
- B. CR Program Manager's Responsibilities:
 - <u>Identify Find</u>: The CR Program Manager (or a CR Specialist if so delegated), will ensure that a qualified professional archaeologist examines the find to determine if it is archaeological.
 - If it is determined not archaeological, work may proceed with no further delay.
 - If it is determined to be archaeological, the CR Manager or CR Specialist will continue with notification.
 - If the find may be human remains or funerary objects, the CR Manager or CR Specialist will ensure that a qualified physical anthropologist examines the find. If it is determined to be human remains, the procedure described in Section 5 will be followed.
 - <u>Notify DAHP</u>: The CR Program Manager (or a CR Specialist if so delegated) will contact the involved federal agencies, including the Department of Health, Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DOH, DWSRF) and the Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP).
 - <u>Notify Tribes</u>: If the discovery may relate to Native American interests, the Manager or Specialist will also contact the project's Tribal Liaison, or, if the project is not assigned a Liaison, the Executive Tribal Liaison.

Federal/State Agencies:

The Department of Health Scott Kugel Cultural and Environmental Program Specialist 509.329.2117 scott.kugel@doh.wa.gov Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation:

Dr. Allyson Brooks State Historic Preservation Officer 360-586-3066

Human Remains: Dr. Guy Tasa State Physical Anthropologist 360-586-3534 <u>Guy.Tasa@dahp.wa.gov</u> Rob Whitlam, Ph.D. Staff Archaeologist 360-586-3050

Assigned Alternate: Stephanie Jolivette Local Governments Archaeologist (360) 586-3088 <u>Stephanie.Jolivette@dahp.wa.gov</u>

The CR Program Manager or Specialist, will contact the interested and affected Tribes if the DOH Cultural and Environmental Program Specialist is unavailable.

Tribes consulted on this project are:

Jamestown S'kallam Tribe: Allie Taylor, THPO Office Phone: (360) 681-4638 ataylor@jamestowntribe.org 1033 Old Blyn Hwy Sequim, WA 98382-9342

Skokomish Indian Tribe: Kris Miller THPO (360) 426-4232 x2015 kmiller@skokomish.org

<u>Suquamish Tribe:</u> Dennis Lewarch THPO (360) 394-8529 dlewarch@suquamish.nsn.us Port Gamble S'kallam tribe: Misty Ives, Tribal Historic Preservation Officer pgst-thpo@pgst.nsn.us Phone: (360) 297-6359 Cell: (360) 516-0329

Lower Elwha Kallam tribe: Bill White, Archaeologist, Cultural Resources Phone: (360) 460-1617 bill.white@elwha.nsn.us

C. Further Activities

- Archaeological discoveries will be documented as described in Section 6.
- Construction in the discovery area may resume as described in Section 7.

5. SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR THE DISCOVERY OF HUMAN SKELETAL MATERIAL

Any human skeletal remains, regardless of antiquity or ethnic origin, will at all times be treated with dignity and respect.

If the project occurs on federal lands (e.g., national forest or park, military reservation) the provisions of the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990 apply, and the responsible federal agency will follow its provisions. Note that state highways that cross federal lands are on an easement and are not owned by the state.

If the project occurs on non-federal lands, Mason County PUD No. 1 will comply with applicable state and federal laws, and the following procedure:

A. In all cases you must notify a law enforcement agency or Medical Examiner/Coroner's Office:

In addition to the actions described in Sections 3 and 4, the Project Manager will immediately notify the local law enforcement agency or medical examiner/coroner's office.

The medical examiner/coroner (with assistance of law enforcement personnel) will determine if the remains are human, whether the discovery site constitutes a crime scene, and will notify DAHP.

- Sherriff or Police Department Non-emergency: (360) 426-4441
- Coroner or Medical Examiner: (360) 427-9670 ext. 752
- B. Participate in Consultation:

Per RCW 27.44.055, RCW 68.50, and RCW 68.60, DAHP will have jurisdiction over non-forensic human remains. Mason County PUD No. 1 personnel will participate in consultation.

- C. Further Activities:
 - Documentation of human skeletal remains and funerary objects will be agreed upon through the consultation process described in RCW 27.44.055, RCW 68.50, and RCW 68.60.
 - When consultation and documentation activities are complete, construction in the discovery area may resume as described in Section 7.

6. DOCUMENTATION OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS

Archaeological deposits discovered during construction will be assumed eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places under Criterion D until a formal Determination of Eligibility is made.

Cultural Resources Program staff will ensure the proper documentation and assessment of any discovered cultural resources in cooperation with the federal agencies, including the DOH, DWSRF, DAHP, affected tribes, and a contracted consultant (if any).

All prehistoric and historic cultural material discovered during project construction will be recorded by a professional archaeologist on State of Washington cultural resource site or isolate form using standard techniques. Site overviews, features, and artifacts will be

photographed; stratigraphic profiles and soil/sediment descriptions will be prepared for subsurface exposures. Discovery locations will be documented on scaled site plans and site location maps.

Cultural features, horizons and artifacts detected in buried sediments may require further evaluation using hand-dug test units. Units may be dug in controlled fashion to expose features, collect samples from undisturbed contexts, or interpret complex stratigraphy. A test excavation unit or small trench might also be used to determine if an intact occupation surface is present. Test units will be used only when necessary to gather information on the nature, extent, and integrity of subsurface cultural deposits to evaluate the site's significance. Excavations will be conducted using state-of-the-art techniques for controlling provenience.

Spatial information, depth of excavation levels, natural and cultural stratigraphy, presence or absence of cultural material, and depth to sterile soil, regolith, or bedrock will be recorded for each probe on a standard form. Test excavation units will be recorded on unit-level forms, which include plan maps for each excavated level, and material type, number, and vertical provenience (depth below surface and stratum association where applicable) for all artifacts recovered from the level. A stratigraphic profile will be drawn for at least one wall of each test excavation unit.

Sediments excavated for purposes of cultural resources investigation will be screened through 1/8-inch mesh, unless soil conditions warrant ¹/₄-inch mesh.

All prehistoric and historic artifacts collected from the surface and from probes and excavation units will be analyzed, catalogued, and temporarily curated. Ultimate disposition of cultural materials will be determined in consultation with the federal agencies, DAHP, and the affected tribes.

Within 90 days of concluding fieldwork, a technical report describing any and all monitoring and resultant archaeological excavations will be provided to the Project Manager, who will forward the report to the DOH DWSRF program for review and delivery to the federal agencies (if any), SHPO, and the affected tribe(s).

If assessment activity exposes human remains (burials, isolated teeth, or bones), the process described in Section 5 above will be followed.

7. PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION

Project construction outside 100 feet of the discovery location may continue while documentation and assessment of the cultural resources proceed. A CR Specialist must determine the boundaries of the discovery location with consultation of the DOH. In consultation with DOH, DAHP and affected tribes, Project Manager and Cultural Resources Program staff will determine the appropriate level of documentation and treatment of the resource. If federal agencies are involved, the agencies will make the final determinations about treatment and documentation.

Construction may continue at the discovery location only after the process outlined in this plan is followed and DOH, DWSRF (and the federal agencies, if any) determine that compliance with state and federal laws is complete.

8. CR PROGRAM MANAGER RESPONSIBILITY

An IDP does not replace consultation or tribal consent. The IDP must be immediately available onsite, be implemented to address any discovery, and be available by request by any party. The CR Program Manager and staff will review the IDP during a project kickoff or pre-construction meeting.

You see chipped stone artifacts.



- Glass-like material
- Angular
- "Unusual" material for area
- "Unusual" shape
- Regularity of flaking
- Variability of size



We recommend printing in color for accuracy

You see ground or pecked stone artifacts.









- Striations or scratching
- Unusual or unnatural shapes
- Unusual stone
- Etching
- Perforations
- Pecking
- Regularity in modifications
- Variability of size, function, and complexity

You see bone or shell artifacts.



- Often smooth
- Unusual shape
- Carved
- Often pointed if used as a tool
- Often wedge shaped like a "shoehorn"



You see bone or shell artifacts.



- Often smooth
- Unusual shape
- Perforated
- Variability of size



You see fiber or wood artifacts.



- Wet environments needed for preservation
- Variability of size, function, and complexity
- Rare



You see historic period artifacts.







You see strange, different or interesting looking dirt, rocks, or



- Human activities leave traces in the ground that may or may not have artifacts associated with them
- "Unusual" accumulations of rock (especially fire-cracked rock)
- "Unusual" shaped accumulations of rock (e.g., similar to a fire ring)
- Charcoal or charcoal-stained soils
- Oxidized or burnt-looking soils
- Accumulations of shell
- Accumulations of bones or artifacts
- Look for the "unusual" or out of place (e.g., rock piles or accumulations in areas with few rock)

You see strange, different or interesting looking dirt, rocks, or



- "Unusual" accumulations of rock (especially fire-cracked rock)
- "Unusual" shaped accumulations of rock (e.g., similar to a fire ring)
- Look for the "unusual" or out of place (e.g., rock piles or accumulations in areas with few rock)

You see strange, different or interesting looking dirt, rocks, or



You see historic foundations or buried structures.



10